

OCTOBER 1982

75p

## SPACE WATCH

By Ray Darskan

**FOLLOWING** the astonishing spate of UFO sightings, the government has set up a special agency to investigate the possibility that an alien invasion is already taking place.

The new agency, which is to be stationed at a top secret base in Potters Bar, Hertfordshire, will be codenamed Space Watch and its charter is currently being drafted out by Whitehall.

Informed sources tell me that among the special powers it is likely to be able to exercise, include:

- Stop and search procedures on any craft suspected of harbouring alien life.
- Close monitoring of unusually active radio wavebands with a special reference to the CB channels, where many people already claim to have overheard "alien conversation rituals".
- Direct access to the radio telescope network and its search for the regular pulses which could indicate signs of intelligent life in the UK — Willesden has already come in for close attention.
- And finally — and most controversially — the power to interrogate individuals who sight UFOs or claim any kind of "close encounter" with extra-terrestrial life. They have already had 76-year-old Gloucestershire grandmother Gladys (Ma) Shane (whose now famous photograph of a flying saucer over London is pictured right) closeted away in Potters Bar for over six days.

And we do know that a Sinclair Spectrum microcomputer has been pressed into service to assimilate information on sightings.

Naturally the Government finds it difficult to admit the existence of agencies like Space Watch.

Foreign Body Office spokesman, Sir Geoffrey Robertson, confessed as much yesterday.

He denied that Space Watch exists in current Government thinking and said: "It only takes on person to make claims about a secret government agency and everyone starts seeing them."

On being assured that a Government White Paper on Space Watch had already been published, Sir Geoffrey said.

"This is exactly the sort of mass hysteria I just described."

And asked to comment on the recent *Sun* story: "Ma Shane's in Potters Bar", he confirmed that, "She is helping us look into developments on her photograph."

I asked Sir Geoffrey to comment on current rumours that he himself has some 37 eyes on small green stalks. He said that the number was greatly exaggerated and anyway, the stalks were more the sort of mid-blue found in Arterian sunsets.



The "alien" craft photographed by Gladys Shane above the Houses of Parliament. See story on left.

## Galaxian Colony II!

By Our Science Correspondant

A COLONY of creatures from another galaxy are approaching Earth in a warlike formation, according to a report in the science journal *"Which Cosmos?"*

The author of the report, "Professor" Francis Cover D'Ingham claims the aliens will reach Earth in early November and feels they may make their landing under cover of firework displays.

He says that other scientists have come up with the same evidence he has, but

have chosen to put forward different theories to explain it.

Says the professor: "Just because these aliens' spacecraft aren't as spectacular as those created in the films *Star Wars* or *Close Encounters*, science tends to laugh them off. But although their spaceship design is admittedly lousy, the danger they represent is very real".

He first hit the headlines in the '70s with claims that Galaxians were on their way to Earth.

The professor, who claims a doctorate in Alien Fauna, gained, he says, at the University of Extra-terrestrial life, has been written off by successive governments as "A complete and utter crank". But his beliefs gained new credence this year following his now validated prediction that Italy would win the World Cup.

He has done most of his work on an Apple Computer using AlienCalc software in a study of TV crisp and instant potato commercials.

## NEW ALIEN PANIC in wild strawberry patch

By Tom Sancukes  
Country Staff

A WILTSHIRE market gardener says he has killed an alien being in his wild strawberry patch.

Alfred Hickey made his claims to police after a struggle with the alien among his greenhouses and orchards just outside Swindon.

During the fight, Hickey says, the alien fell into a hole he had previously dug in an area of his allotments overrun by wild strawberries. He hit the creature over its "red squishy head" with a shovel before burying it in the ground.

But when armed police dug into the ground where Hickey claims to have finished off his adversary, they only found strawberry remains — these are currently being analysed by forensic scientists.

Said Hickey: "I was out in the apple orchard inputting size readings onto my Atari microcomputer when this scarlet horror leapt at me from behind the compost heap."

"Grabbing the nearby shovel, I fought back chasing it into the greenhouse complex."

"I got in a couple of good slugs by the growbags, although it tried to do a runner, I eventually forced it

into this hole in the strawberry patch where I finished it off.

"It's caused no end of damage, I only hope this sort of thing is covered by my insurance. First those French Golden Delicious, now this!"

Hickey showed our reporter where the struggle had taken place and it would seem to have been a particularly violent one.

"I've already had some UFO protection league onto me about preserving alien fauna," said an unrepentant Hickey. "But what these people don't realise is that this was a me-or-it situation."

A police spokesman said: "We get this every week, last Thursday, it was a rabid gooseberry among his tomato pots."

## Hungarian Squares Puzzle

By Ivor Storey  
In Budapest

THE INCREDIBLE sequence of disappearances from Eastern Bloc countries has been credited to a "Bermuda Triangle" effect.

Over 27 dissident hikers who have gone missing under mysterious circumstances in the past six months are now believed to have entered areas where the Hungarian Squares phenomenon exists.

Apparently only right-thinking supporters of Soviet ideals can pass through these areas safely, says the report, which is based on data put together by a Texas Instruments 99/4a microcomputer.

904

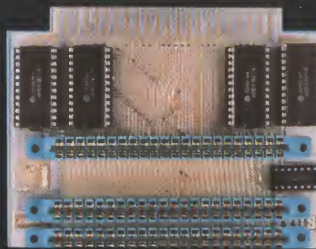


# MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS!

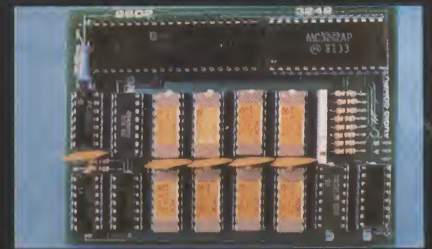
look at what we can offer:



**RAMPACKS**  
for SINCLAIR ZX81

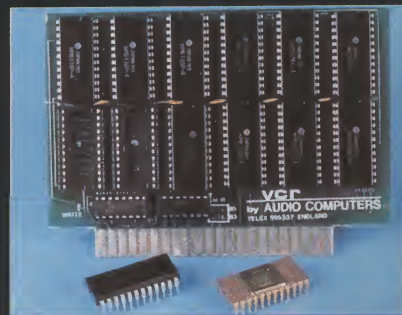


**VCS 8K** for VIC  
8k RAM+3 slots **£44**



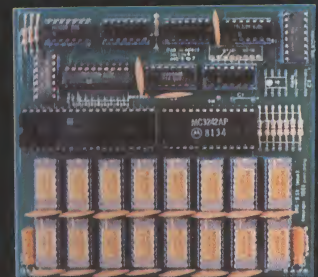
**DUO1** for ATOM  
64k RAM only **£70**

**Vic dealers.  
Substantial  
discounts  
available.  
Please call us.**

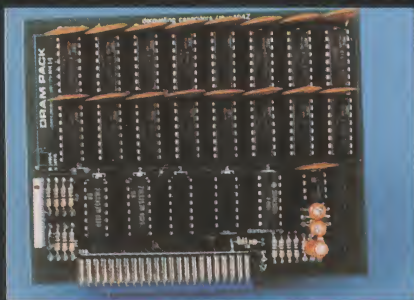


add up to 20k RAM+16k ROM

**VCR 20** for VIC  
4K-£24, 2k increment-£5



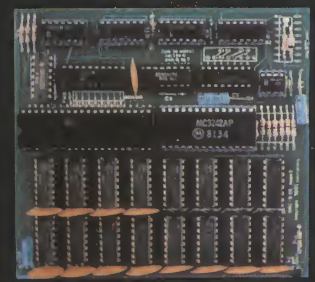
**DRC** for PET  
64K-£80 128K-£130



32K bytes — £29

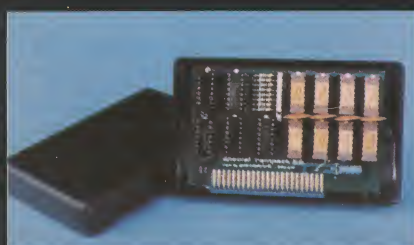


32K add on RAM £46

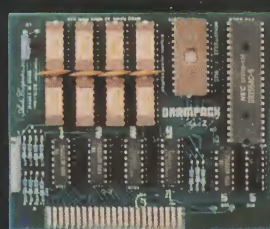


32K add on RAM **£69**

## TRS80-V.GENIE UK101:



**56K** — exceptional low  
power consumption — **£44.90**



**64K + Eprom programmer &  
user port** — only **£79**

We can adopt the above products for ZX81 to fit your new Spectrum for just £5 Extra.

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR  
SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081  
FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE  
OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702) 618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

## AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,  
SOUTHEND ON SEA — ESSEX SS5 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM

A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.



## News & Reviews

### GAMES NEWS ..... 18

Meet the Winged Avenger and a giant bee in intergalactic conflict. There's a desert mystery to be solved too.

### VIDEO SCREENS ..... 24

Take Tron home for a replay of the movie's deadly games and listen... your games centre has found its voice.

### ARCADE ACTION ..... 30

More Tron action and tips on Tempest — the game that almost never was.

### REVIEWS ..... 78

An almost perfect game for the VIC-20 — that's Omega Race. Plus a friendly chess mate!

### NEXT MONTH ..... 5

## Listings

### SPACE WATCH ..... 32

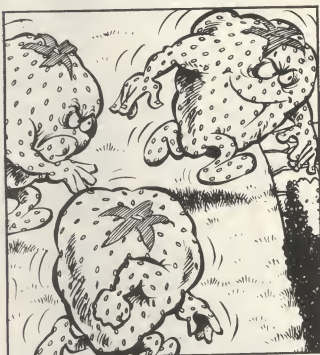
Don't blast the aliens... Try to discover the secret of befriending them. This game is the antithesis of Space Invaders but there is one danger, a foreign power is trying to make contact first. Runs on a Spectrum.

### WORD SEARCH ..... 36

You'll be lost for word once you've keyed-in this offering for the ZX81.

### MINING COLONY ..... 41

The space miners are getting restless. They've been without food for weeks and the robot ships carrying supplies have run into an asteroid field. Can you prevent industrial action by guiding your Atom powered ships safely through the asteroids?



### WILD STRAWBERRIES ..... 42

Things are getting rough down on the allotment and the Strawberries are revolting. The Atari gardener could find himself in a jam!

### KAMIKAZE ..... 44

Watch out for falling aliens! Like little green hailstones they plummet from space with only one thing on their mind — destruction!

### GALAXIAN COLONY II ..... 50

Those aliens are at it again! Invading earth, this time with the help of the Apple II. Can you save the world?

### BRICK BLASTER ..... 54

If you don't feel like becoming another brick in the wall then get blasting with your VIC-20.

### HUNGARIAN SQUARES ..... 56

More puzzling than the Cube, more colourful than a trip into hyper-

space. This one will give your Texas Instruments TI/99 a real brainstorm.

### SHARP DEFENDER ..... 58

It's all here: alien landers, radar screen, hyperspace, smart bombs and those silly humanoids who insist on climbing mountains. Sharpen up your Defender tactics.

### FOUR COLOURS ..... 64

Can you bring some colour to the circuits of your BBC micro.



Look out! Here come the Kamikaze aliens, dropping from the sky like little green hailstones. Catch them on page 44.



## Watch this space

In September we proudly boasted that this was going to be the issue which put a capital "G" in Computer & Video Games.

An optimistic prophecy considering my ineptitude with a typewriter shift key, but there they are and we hope you like them.

Kate Clements' Space Watch gives a whole new look to Alien Invasion games and may revolutionise Mastermind-type code games too. But if making friends with the aliens smacks too much of pacifism then Kamikaze and Sharp Defender should make amends.

Brick Blaster gets this month's Government Health Warning: this game is addictive and may damage your keyboard's health.

## Features

### MAILBAG ..... 6

Your views and worries laid bare

### COMPETITION ..... 12

A whole batch of Tron goodies up for grabs

### BUGS ..... 15

Starring that maze marauder, that snapping samurai of the small screen, Pac-man

### CHESS ..... 27

Max Brammer takes to the international stage

### PRESTEL ..... 29

The gateways that could open up new routes to computer gaming

### ADVENTURE ..... 68

To the Manor Born

### GRAPHICS ..... 73

All you need is a little maths

### PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING ..... 74

Speeding things up with Ted Ball

### BRIDGE ..... 76

Helping your computer into contract

### HARDWARE ..... 80

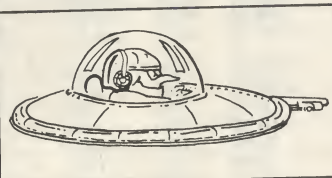
A look at the underestimated Texas Instruments T.I. 99/4a

### BRAINWARE ..... 82

### SOFTWARE GLOSSARY ..... 83

### KIT KORNER ..... 84

Turning on the power.



Editor Terry Pratt, Staff Writer Eugene Lacey, Editorial assistant Susan Cameron, Design Linda Freeman, Production editor Tim Metcalfe, Advertisement manager Rita Lewis, Advertising executive Neil Wood, Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart, Publisher Tom Moloney

Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB; Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Competition House, Farmdon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates (12 issues): UK and Eire £10.00 Overseas surface mail £12.00 Airmail Europe £20.00 Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request. Circulation Department: EMAP National Publications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.

© Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0261 3697.

Cover: Design: Linda Freeman. Photograph: Industrial Art Studio



# REW

## MICRO COMPUTERS

### ATARI

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
A400 16K RAM Computer (without manuals)	173.90	26.09	199.99
AM400 16K RAM Computer (with manuals)	216.52	32.48	249.00
AM800 16K RAM Computer (with manuals)	433.91	65.09	499.00
410 Cassette	43.47	6.52	49.99
810 Disk Drive	260.00	39.00	299.00
CX853 16K RAM Expansion	56.52	8.48	65.00
Calisto 32K RAM Expansion	77.39	11.61	89.00

#### Application Software

Atari CX 404 Word Processor (Disk)	86.94	13.05	99.99
Atari Visicalc (Disk)	103.47	15.53	129.00
Draw Pic (Disk & Cass)	23.04	3.46	26.50
Mail List (Disk)	30.43	4.57	35.00

#### Entertainment Software

Caverns of Mars (Disk)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Centipede (ROM)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Star Raiders (ROM)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Music Composer (ROM)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Missile Command (ROM)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Pac Man (ROM)	26.07	3.92	29.99
Adventures 1 to 12 (Cass)	14.34	2.16	16.50
Adventure Tri Packs (Disk)	24.00	3.60	27.60
Arcade Baseball (Cass)	17.82	2.68	20.50
Player Missile Editor (Cass)	21.30	3.20	24.50
Temple of Apshai (Cass & Disk)	24.00	3.60	27.60
Star Warrior (Cass & Disk)	24.00	3.60	27.60
Apple Panic (Disk)	17.82	2.68	20.50
Crush Crumble & Chomp (Cass & Disk)	18.04	2.71	20.75
Wizard & the Princess (Disk)	19.78	2.97	22.75
Jaw Breaker (Cass & Disk)	17.82	2.68	20.50
Eastern Front (Cass & Disk)	19.56	2.94	22.50

### B.B.C. MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model A 16K RAM	Price on Application		
BBC Model B 32K RAM	Price on Application		
BBC Disk Drive	Price on Application		
BBC Printer	Price on Application		
Software			
BBC Space Warp	10.00	1.50	11.50
BBC Golf	6.09	0.91	7.00
BBC Backgammon	6.96	1.04	8.00
BBC Multitile	21.74	3.26	25.00
BBC Chess	10.00	1.50	11.50

### ACORN ATOM

Acorn 8K + 2K RAM Assembly	150.00	24.50	174.50
Acorn 12K + 12K RAM Assembly	250.00	39.50	289.50
Family Packs	173.00	27.00	200.00
Seikosa G.P. 80A Printer	199.00	33.00	232.00
Atom Disk Pack	299.00	44.85	343.85
Atom Colour Card	39.25	6.00	45.25
Software			
Games Packs I to II (each)	10.00	1.50	11.50
Maths Packs I & 2 (each)	10.00	1.50	11.50
Soft VDU Pack	10.00	1.50	11.50
Database Inc Manual	10.00	1.50	11.50
Peeko Pack	10.00	1.50	11.50
Adventures	10.00	1.50	11.50
2K Programs I, 2 & 3 (each)	3.91	0.59	4.50
Galaxian "747"	6.96	1.04	8.00
Chess	6.96	1.04	8.00
Disassembler Program	7.83	1.17	9.00
Statistics	3.48	0.52	4.00
	17.39	2.61	20.00

### COMMODORE VIC20

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
VIC — 20 Computer 5K RAM	155.65	23.35	179.00
VIC C2N Cassette Unit	39.09	5.86	44.95
VIC Printer	200.00	30.00	230.00
VIC Single Disk Drive	344.45	51.55	396.00
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge	26.04	3.91	29.95
VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	39.09	5.86	44.95
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	65.17	9.78	74.95
VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge	30.39	4.56	34.95
VIC Super Expander High Res	30.39	4.56	34.95

#### Application Software

Simpli-Calc (Disk)	21.70	3.25	24.95
Simpli-Calc (Cass)	17.35	2.60	19.95
VIC Stock Control (Cass)	17.35	2.60	19.95
VIC File (Disk)	21.70	3.25	24.95
VIC Writer (Disk)	21.70	3.25	24.95
VIC Writer (Cass)	17.35	2.60	19.95

#### Entertainment Software

Rat Race (ROM)	17.35	2.60	19.95
Gorf (Cass)	21.70	3.25	24.95
Jelly Monsters (ROM)	17.35	2.60	19.95
Sargon 2 Chess (ROM)	21.70	3.25	24.95
Rabbit Chase			
Skier			
Asteroids (Cass)	6.08	0.92	7.00
VIC Panic (Cass)	6.08	0.92	7.00
Cosmiads (Cass)	6.08	0.92	7.00
VIC Men (Cass)	6.08	0.92	7.00
Arfon Expansion Boards	85.21	12.79	98.00

### TEXAS TI99/4A

TI99/4A — 16K RAM	173.04	25.96	199.00
Speech Synthesiser	82.60	12.40	95.00
80 Column Matrix Printer	347.82	52.18	400.00
Peripheral Expansion System	144.34	21.66	166.00
Disk Controller Card	122.03	22.31	140.34
32K RAM Expansion Card	176.47	26.48	202.95
Cassette Cable	8.65	1.30	9.95

#### Application Software

Speech Editor	15.60	2.35	17.95
Personal Record Keeping (ROM)	38.21	5.74	43.95
Personal Report Generator (ROM)	38.21	5.74	43.95
Personal Financial Aids (Cass)	7.78	1.17	8.95
Inventory (Disk)	46.04	6.91	52.95
Invoicing (Disk)	46.04	6.91	52.95
Mailing List (Disk)	46.04	6.91	52.95
Text Formatter (ROM & Disk)	46.04	6.91	52.95

#### Entertainment Software

TI Invaders (ROM)	16.47	2.48	18.95
Munchman (ROM)	23.43	3.52	26.95
Chess (ROM)	30.43	4.57	35.00
Soccer (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Adventure Land & Pirate (Cass/ROM)	30.43	4.57	35.00
Adventures 1 to 9 & 12 (Cass)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Adventure 10 & 11 (Joint) (Cass)	23.43	3.52	26.95
A-Maze-Ing (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Tombstone City (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Zero Zap (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Blasto (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Blac/Jack Poker (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95
Attack (ROM)	19.08	2.87	21.95



**ORDER BY PHONE**



Phone 01-240 3386 and quote your Credit Card No. for immediate despatch. 24 hour answering service.

# REW

REW Micro Computers, 114-116 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel: 01-240 3386



## NEXT MONTH

You only have to look at the cinema screens to realise that Fantasy rules OK. And in computer terms, this fascination with things escapist surfaces in adventure games, role playing aids like computerised dungeons and computer moderated gaming.

Next month, we give you some guidelines to setting up your own fantasy world on computer. We are also taking a longer look at computerised puzzling with some for you to solve.

Among the games listings are: Four-a-Side Soccer, Uranium Ore, The Croydon Blag\* and a lot more besides.

\*For those who aren't keen Sweeney and Minder fans a "Blag" is criminal terminology for a robbery.

## SOFTWARE GIANTS CLASH

There is a storm brewing in the games software industry which could change the way you buy your discs and cassettes.

While **C&VG** does not usually involve itself in industry news or comment, this was one story we thought you should be told about.

The issue is software copyright and the adversaries preparing for legal battle are industry giants Atari and Commodore. The battleground for this test case is Pacman and the key question will be: Can you copyright an idea?

The background to this case involves Liverpool-based software house, Bug Byte who first brought Atari's software protection policy to everybody's notice when they felt forced to withdraw the Vic-20 cassette Vicmen which Atari had claimed was too similar to their licensed Pacman game.

Bug Byte produced a press release which claimed they did not feel they were infringing copyright but did not have the resources to fight Atari and its massive parent, the Warner Brothers Corporation.

Commodore does have the resources and when Atari threatened to sue the large U.S. microcomputer company over its Vic-20 cartridge Jelly Monsters, the lawyers were called in.

There is no software copyright law in Britain at the moment although there is in the U.S. and both the computer industry and the Government feels that software

# And there was my copy— all covered in garlic



In Transylvania you cannot always make it to the newsagents on the right day. Last 16th of the month, I couldn't get out 'till late and my newsagent had put a cross on his door. Well there hadn't been any plagues around (I talk to rats, I know these things) so I guessed he must be keeping my copy of Computer & Video Games.

Sure enough when I flew in the window, I saw my copy all covered in garlic — and it had Haunted House in it too! That's what I get for playing with my VIC all night, instead of terrorising the local peasants.

Anyway I had a little word just under my newsagent's ear and now we get on fine.

Have a word with your newsagent — fill in the form.

To my newsagent: Please deliver/ reserve me a copy of Computer and Video Games every month. Price 75p.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

copyright is necessary and have set up committees to look into the best way to set out the laws. This test case may now save them the trouble.

The essence of Atari's case is that they hope to protect the innovative games designer and to ensure a higher quality of games software.

Arguments — sorry discussions — with writers from several software companies show that feelings run high on this subject and not all games writers want to be protected.

Atari usually take the part of the "Indians" in these discussions as a large corporation flexing its legal muscles.

Atari did not invent Pacman. The name Pac comes from the Japanese Pacu — meaning to eat — which shows its true origins. In the U.S. Pacman was the property of Bally Midway who produce the "official" arcade machines.

Atari bought the rights (licence) to put the Pacman name on the games cartridge for its TV games

centre console — a name you can copyright over here — so other companies played safe by using names like: Super Glooper, Snapper, Vicmen and Jelly Monsters.

Atari bought its way into that success, others programmed their way into it. If Atari proves its case then games designers with innovative ideas will clean-up.

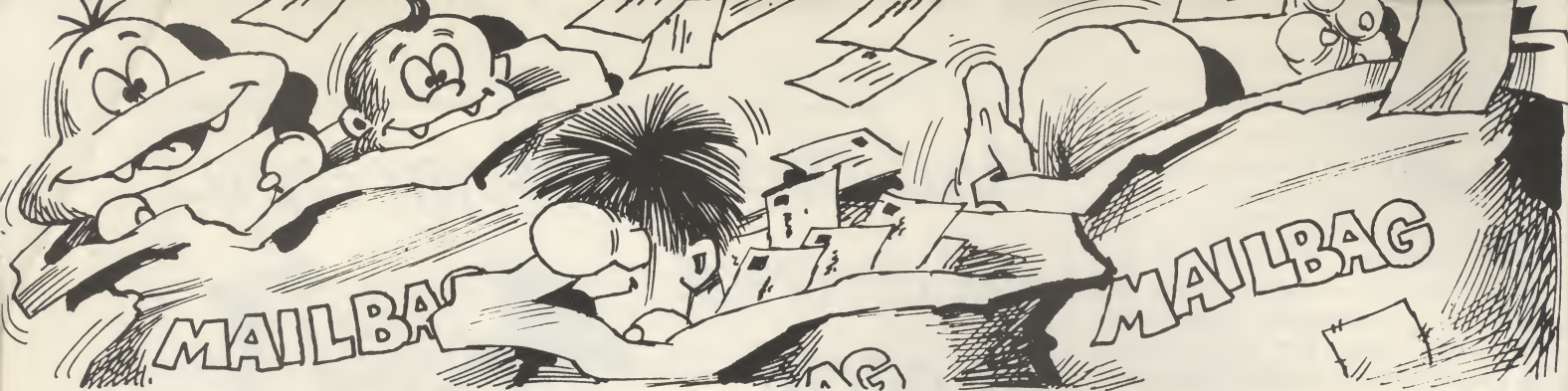
On the not so positive side, it may mean that some popular games may never find their way onto your type of home computer

My own feelings are that the software copyright tangle does need sorting out over here. And while Atari may be fighting the right battle to sort out that mess, they have chosen the wrong battleground.

The Atari VCS Pacman is a very different game from the one which everyone has been plagiarising.

As comment pieces go this is probably a little sit-on-the-fence-ish but I am reserving my opinions until Atari have had a chance to defend their decision to me.





Please drop us a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## EXCELLENT ENGINEER!

Dear Sir,  
I am the proud owner of an Atari 400 computer, and buy your magazine every month. The Engineer listing in the April issue proved to be a huge success with everyone who played it. The listing itself was easily keyed in, and error-free. Thank you to the writers and also to you for publishing such an excellent game.

I would like to expand my 400 to 32K, and could I ask you which (if any) Ramcard Ingersoll and Atari approve of. Secondly, could you tell me which programs you shall be publishing for Atari in forthcoming issues. Keep up the excellent magazine, and don't forget Atari.

David Mills  
Rochdale  
Lancashire

**Editor's reply:** Officially the machine was only intended to be expandable to 16K. However, Calisto Computers of 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham, B1 1BE produce and fit a board. For approximately £100 which will take your Atari 400 up to 32K.

## FEATHERED FRIENDS

Dear Sir,  
Just as I was beginning to despair of finding a regular microcomputer magazine which properly acknowledged the existence of the BBC micro, I wandered into our local newsagents and found your first issue of the OWL supplement. Of course I instantly pounced upon it and placed a permanent order for your magazine.

Having had my BBC Model A delivered only a few weeks ago and having had very little Basic experience before that, although we do

have an ancient Pet at the office, I regret that I cannot yet think in terms of making a contribution to OWL.

In the meantime may I suggest that in the near future it would be useful to a lot of people if the tipster article could include some plain language explanations of some of the more obscure keywords in BBC Basic and their equivalents in other Basic dialects.

For example I get the impression that one uses one of the VDU commands in BBC instead of PEEK and POKE and although I'm presently still researching I'm not quite sure of some of the relationships.  
Richard A Bates,  
Exmouth,  
Devon.

## A WIZARD ADVENTURE

Dear Sir,  
Would you oblige us by pointing out to your readers an error in the article by Keith Campbell headed Rooms at the Top in the March 1982 edition of your magazine.

Wizard's Mountain was not written by Jeremy Zorwold. It was written by my colleague Nick Spicer some two years ago for the Apple II when he was working for the Software House as a software consultant. The original version of the program which he wrote did not contain the bug which Keith Campbell mentions in his review. Who would try and compute the



log of zero for a watch — only somebody who was copying the program and did not understand even how the program was intended to function.

Having said all this we feel that Wizard's Mountain is now rather "old hat" and feel that you may be interested in the hi-res 21 colour adventure for the Apple II which is currently under development.  
Dick Williams,  
South Croydon,  
Surrey.

## PRESTEL AND THE VIC

Dear Sir,  
My VIC-20 and I have been very interested in your articles on Prestel. I already have a Beebox 40 Prestel graphics adaptor (e.g. 40 columns etc.) So what do I do now and how much will it cost?

Another thing which bothers me is, are the Telesoftware programs in Basic and if so what sort of Basic?

I don't see how a person with a Tandy using Prestel can use the same programs as a Commodore using a Prestel. Do you have to alter the programs for your machine?

Brett McBain,  
Wisborough Green,  
West Sussex.

**Editor's reply:** You're at least halfway there with the Beebox adaptor.

Your next need is some Prestel software and a box that will allow you to connect to the telephone.

A number of people are working on systems to do just this.

You could try and see if one of the Tantel Prestel adaptors can be connected to your system. The cost is about £150-£200. Telesoftware is machine specific — so you would only be able to download VIC software.

## SOLUTIONS TO THE ZX . . .

Dear Sir,  
In reply to D. McRiner of Shetland's letter, emphasising how, after a certain time, the unexpanded ZX81 will not EDIT.

I find that if the line to be EDITED is first LISTED, a following EDIT statement will carry out this function. For example if the line 570 is to be EDITED, key in LIST 570, after entering this enter EDIT and the command will be carried out.

Tim Hammonds,  
Barnsley,  
South Yorkshire

## THE WISE OLD OWL?

Dear Sir,  
Thank you for the very fair and perceptive review you gave my book **Let Your BBC Micro Teach You To Program** in the Owl supplement in September.

However, I would like to correct one slight inaccuracy. The price of the book is not as printed in your review. It costs £6.45.

Tim Hartnell,  
Earls Court Road,  
London.

## WE SLIPPED A DISC!

Dear Sir,  
I would like to point out a simple mistake you made in your September issue about disc drives for the ZX81. You proclaimed that there are no disc drives available for the ZX81 and none are likely to be developed. But . . .

Macronics is offering a drive and interface for the ZX81 for £160 which includes expansion motherboards and 2K Ram.

Kevan Thorn,  
Dean Street,  
Blackpool.



# Spectrum

**We won't be  
be beaten on  
price!**

SPECTRUM is a rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling home computers. Our group policy is simple – **WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICE!** – our **BULK BUYING** ensures this. We select and buy the best and pass the savings on to **YOU**, the customer. We **GUARANTEE** that if you find an item currently advertised and in stock at another dealer and at a better price than ours – **WE WILL MATCH THAT PRICE ON THE SPOT.**

**Only trained personnel  
at Spectrum!**

We believe that our product 'know-how' is crucial to you the customer. That's why in every one of our centres you'll find **fully trained personnel**, who have been trained by the **importers or distributors themselves** – so we **know and understand** the products we sell and can help every customer even the complete beginner. At SPECTRUM we find the **RIGHT** equipment to suit your needs. Handing over sealed boxes is not our line – our service includes **'hands-on' experience** that we pass on to **YOU**.

## After Sales care

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go-down' we will get it **running again as quickly as possible**. We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! – ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

**New Spectrum  
Computer Centres  
now at:**

**ASHFORD  
(Middx.)  
BATH  
EDINBURGH  
GLASGOW  
HATFIELD  
LEICESTER  
LONDON N.1.  
MANCHESTER  
RUGBY  
WIDNES**

**COMPUTER  
DEALERS!**

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)

If you would like to know more about becoming a **SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER** on an exclusive area basis, please contact **MIKE STERN** or **ALAN WARREN** on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd., Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

**FREE!**  
**CASSETTE**  
**Worth £7.95**

with every **DRAGON** purchased  
– use your **FREE OFFER**  
**COUPON!**  
Offer exp. 30.10.82



**Fantastic Value for money!**  
**DRAGON 32**

**Enter the DRAGON!** – this really is **unbelievable value** at only **£173** from **SPECTRUM**! British built and designed, it's one of the **most impressive micros** to appear for quite some time. Featuring as standard a **32K RAM** (expandable to 64K Bytes) **plus** it offers **extensive facilities** including **highly advanced colour graphics** for **graphs, cartoon animation** etc. It's the ideal **'Family Computer'** and will provide hours of fun and education for **YOUR family!** – see it at your nearest **SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE** now. But just one word of warning – at this **amazing price** they're already **selling fast** so make it soon, or **phone** before making a journey.

## Just look at this top specification

- Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes).
- 9 Colour, 5 resolution Display.
- Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard).
- Advanced sound with 5 octaves – 255 tones.
- Professional style editing, e.g. extract line, auto find reinsert.
- Professional quality keyboard.
- Centronics Paralled printer interface.
- Serious programmer/user – the BASIC on this machine is similar to that found on machines costing 3 times the price!
- Uses almost any cassette recorder.
- Standard file handling ON TAPE.

## Spectrum SENSATIONAL price

**£173.00**

**PRICE INC. VAT £198-95**

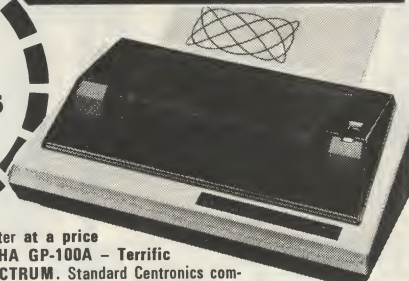
<b>SOFTWARE for DRAGON 32</b>		Graphic Animator.....	£6.91
<b>CARTRIDGES</b>	<b>EX. VAT</b>	Quest.....	£6.91
Beserk .....	£17.35	Madness and the Minotaur.....	£6.91
Cosmic Invaders .....	£17.35	Selection of Games.....	£6.91
Meteoroids .....	£17.35	Selection of Utilities.....	£6.91
Ghost Attack .....	£21.70	Examples from Dragon	
		Manual.....	£6.91
<b>CASSETTES</b>		Personal Finance.....	£6.91
Computarvoice .....	£6.91		

Above prices excluding VAT.

**Great Value from Spectrum!**  
**SEIKOSHA GP-100A**  
Graphic Printer

**FREE!**  
**PAPER**  
**Worth £11.95**

with every **SEIKOSHA** purchased – use your **Free Offer**  
**Coupon!**  
Offer exp. 31.10.82



Now a top quality graphic printer at a price you can afford. The **SEIKOSHA GP-100A** – Terrific value at under **£200** from **SPECTRUM**. Standard Centronics compatible interface for easy link-up with most micros. ■ Full graphics capability. ■ Printing speed 30 chars/sec. ■ Double width character output under software control. ■ Graphics, character and double width character can be intermixed on same line ■ Paper width adjustable up to 10" – tractor feed. ■ Print position addressable by character or dot.

**Spectrum LOW price £189.00** Price Inc. VAT £217.35

Also available:  
**SEIKOSHA GP-100VC**  
(Built exclusive for VIC-20)  
**ONLY £209.50 Ex. VAT**  
(£240.93 Inc. VAT)

<b>Interfaces for GP-100A/GP-100VC</b>	<b>Ex. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
APPLE SERIAL.....	£45.00	£51.75
APPLE GRAPHIC.....	£55.00	£63.75
VIDEO GENIE.....	£36.00	£41.40
Cables for BBC MICRO, ACORN, DRAGON, ATARI .....	£16.00	£18.40

**FREE  
OFFER  
COUPON**

To claim any of the **FREE OFFERS** featured in our advertisements, present this coupon at time of purchase, and your **SPECTRUM** dealer will give you the **FREE** goods relating to the purchase.

Offers expire on 31.10.82 & apply to featured free offers only.



**See next page**



# SPECTRUM

## ATARI

**Spectrum's prices now lower than ever – plus super FREE offers too!**

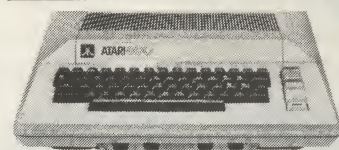
From household budgets to analysis of bond yields. From foreign languages to spelling or geography. From missile command to PACMAN – ATARI does it all, EXCELLENTLY! See the top selling ATARI range at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE – NOW! and save even more!

**ATARI 400 16K RAM £173.00**  
(excluding programmer kit) Price inc. VAT £198.95

**ATARI 800 16K RAM £434.00**  
(includes programmer kit) Price inc. VAT £499.10



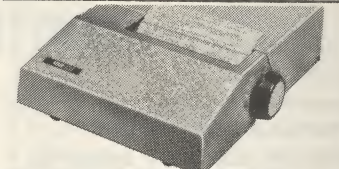
**FREE!** Cassette WORTH £19.95 with every ATARI 400 purchased – Use your FREE OFFER coupon.



**FREE!** Cassette WORTH £19.95 with every ATARI 800 purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.



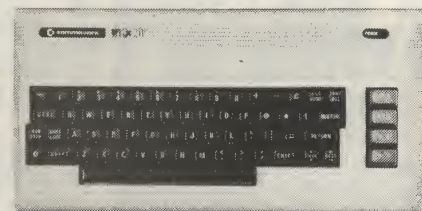
**FREE!** 10 FLOPPY'S WORTH £19.50 with every ATARI DISK DRIVE purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.



**FREE!** 4 Boxes Thermal PAPER WORTH £16.00 with every ATARI PRINTER purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.

Additional Equipment	EX. VAT	INC. VAT	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Program Recorder .....	£43.00	£49.45	Conversational Italian .....	£34.77 £39.99
Disk Drive .....	£260.00	£299.00	Conversational Spanish .....	£34.77 £39.99
Thermal Printer .....	£173.00	£198.95	Hangman .....	£13.03 £14.99
Interface Module .....	£117.39	£135.00	Scram .....	£17.38 £19.99
<b>Accessories</b>			Touch Typing .....	£17.38 £19.99
16K Ram Pack .....	£56.52	£65.00	Music Composer (Cart.) .....	£31.30 £35.99
Paddles (Pair) .....	£12.17	£13.99	<b>Home Entertainment</b>	
Joysticks (Pair) .....	£12.17	£13.99	Asteroids .....	£26.08 £29.99
Printer Cable .....	£24.78	£28.50	Basketball .....	£21.73 £24.99
RS232C Cable .....	£21.74	£25.00	Blackjack (Cassette) .....	£13.03 £14.99
Monitor Cable .....	£21.74	£25.00	Caverns of Mars (Disk) .....	£26.08 £29.99
Thermal Paper .....	£3.48	£4.00	Centipede .....	£26.08 £29.99
Dos. 2 Master Diskettes .....	£19.12	£21.99	Computer Chess .....	£21.73 £24.99
<b>Books and Manuals</b>			Missile Command .....	£26.08 £29.99
Wiley Manual .....	£5.21	£5.99	Pac Man .....	£26.08 £29.99
Basic Reference Manual .....	£5.21	£5.99	Space Invaders .....	£26.08 £29.99
Dos. 2 Manual .....	£5.21	£5.99	Star Raiders .....	£26.08 £29.99
Operating System Listing .....	£10.43	£11.99	Super Breakout .....	£21.73 £24.99
Dos. Utilities Listing .....	£3.47	£3.99	Video Easel .....	£21.73 £24.99
<b>ATARI Home Computer Programs—Home/Office</b>			<b>Programming Languages &amp; Aids</b>	
Graphit .....	£13.03	£14.99	Assembler Editor .....	£34.77 £39.99
Statistics 1 .....	£13.03	£14.99	Pilot (Consumer) .....	£52.17 £59.99
<b>Home Study</b>			Pilot (Educator) .....	£76.25 £89.99
(Cassette except where stated)			Entertainer kit (Star Raiders, Missile Command and Pair Joysticks) .....	£60.86 £69.99
Inv. to Programming 1 .....	£17.38	£19.99	Programmer Kit (Basic Cartridge and Manuals) .....	£43.47 £49.99
Inv. to Programming 3 .....	£19.99	£22.99		
Conversational French .....	£34.77	£39.99		
Conversational German .....	£34.77	£39.99		

## VIC-20



The VIC-20 represents superb value-for-money from SPECTRUM. A truly expandable computer system which can be as simple or as complex as your needs require. Ideal as a home micro with a large number of educational & games cartridges available. Equally, with additional memory expansion, a disc drive and printer, it becomes suitable as a small business system, powerful enough for stock control, book-keeping and payroll generation

- Memory expandable to 32K
- High resolution (full PET type) graphics
- 16 Screen colours & 8 border colours
- Plugs in to your T.V. or monitor
- Add Disk Drive & Printer for impressive 170K Byte system
- Can act as an intelligent terminal for a larger computer.

**Spectrum SENSATIONAL price only**

**£147.50** Ex. VAT  
Price inc. of VAT £169.63

VIC C2N	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
cassette unit .....	£35.00	£40.25
VIC Printer .....	£200.00	£230.00
VIC Single floppy disk drive (5 1/4") .....	£344.35	£396.00
3K RAM .....	£26.04	£29.95
8K RAM .....	£39.09	£44.95
16K RAM exp. cartridge .....	£65.17	£74.95
Super exp. Hi Res cartridge .....	£30.39	£34.95
Joystick .....	£6.52	£7.50
Games paddles .....	£11.74	£13.50
Programmers Aid card .....	£30.39	£34.95
Machine Code .....	£30.39	£34.95
Basic (1) .....	£13.00	£14.95

GAMES	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
"Avenger" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Star Battle" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Jelly Monsters" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Super Lander" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Road Race" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Rat Race" .....	£17.35	£19.95
"Blitz" (cass.) .....	£4.34	£4.99
<b>BOOKS</b>		
Learn Computer Programming with the Commodore VIC 1.95	No VAT	
VIC Revealed .....	£10.00	No VAT
VIC 20 Prog. Reference Guide .....	£14.95	No VAT
VIC Computing Magazine .....	£0.95	No VAT

### Super RABBIT Software for VIC-20

Save 50p on rec. price of the following super quality games.	Inc. VAT.
Myriad .....	£9.49
Frogger .....	£9.49
Space Storm .....	£6.49
Ski Run .....	£4.49
Cosmic Battle .....	£4.49
Super Worm .....	£4.49
Rabbit Function .....	£4.49
Charset 20 .....	£4.49
Rabbit Base .....	£14.49
Rabbit Writer .....	£19.49

## BOOKS

We stock an extensive range of books to help you. Here are just a few to whet your appetite.

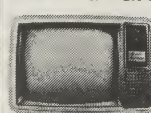
CP/M Handbook .....	£11.50
DON'T .....	£9.65
Programming the 280 .....	£11.95
Programming the 6502 .....	£10.75
Your First Computer .....	£7.75
BASIC Handbook (2nd edition) .....	£14.95
A-Z of Computer Games .....	£5.60
Atari Basic .....	£5.95
Basic "BASIC" .....	£9.95
BASIC Computer Games .....	£6.95
BASIC Computer Programs for Business (VOL I) .....	£8.55

NO VAT ON BOOKS

## ACCESSORIES

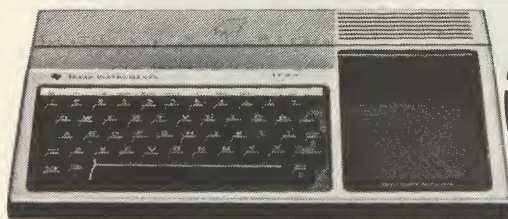
### Incredible Value!

#### BMC 12" Green Monitor



18 MHz band width	
Green and black display	
Spectrum LOW price £69.00 (£79.35 inc. VAT)	
Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
Prince 12" Monitor	£86.00 £98.00
Sanyo 12" SM-12H	£84.00 £96.60
Sanyo 14" SCM-14H	
Colour	£350.00 £402.50

## TEXAS T199/4A



**FREE!**  
**INVADER'S CARTRIDGE**  
Worth £18.95  
with every TEXAS T199/4A purchased – use your Free Offer Coupon

A very expandable and comprehensive micro from TEXAS INSTRUMENTS – and now available at super LOW prices from SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRES.

- 16K RAM (expandable to 48K)
- Built-in 14K Byte BASIC Interpreter
- 16 Bit Microprocessor
- 16 Colour High Resolution graphics
- Extensive range of solid state software command modules available from games to architectural aids.
- Optional programming languages – UCSD PASCAL, TI-LOGO & ASSEMBLER.

**Spectrum LOW Price £173.00** Price inc VAT £198.95

### TEXAS PERIPHERALS

—just arriving in U.K.

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT		EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Speech Synthesizer .....	£81.70	£93.95	Tombstone City .....	£19.96	£22.95
Peripheral Exp. System .....	£147.78	£169.95	Attack .....	£19.96	£22.95
Disc Cont. Card .....	£124.30	£142.95	Car Wars .....	£23.43	£26.95
Disc Drive .....	£234.74	£269.95	Munchman .....	£23.43	£26.95
RAM Exp. Card .....	£179.57	£208.50	Adventure & Private Education .....	£31.26	£35.95
Matrix printer .....	£347.78	£399.95	Number Magic .....	£12.13	£13.95
Software Entertainment			Addition/Subt. 1 .....	£23.43	£26.95
TI Invaders .....	£16.48	£18.95	Teach yourself beginner BASIC .....	£8.26	£9.50
			Home Budget Management .....	£19.96	£22.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.





## SHARP MZ-80A

**Desk top genius!** – the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. A personal computer designed with the serious user in mind, ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM + 48K Byte RAM + 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard + numeric pad ■ 2 page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

**Spectrum LOW price £475.00** Price inc. V.A.T. £546.25

### MZ Software from KUMA

Pakman (48K) .....	£8.00
Asteroids .....	£8.00
Frogger .....	£8.00
Chess .....	£14.00
Cribbage .....	£10.50
Adventure .....	£10.50
Tombs of Karmak .....	£8.00
Map of U.K. ....	£10.50
Music Composer .....	£10.50
Junior Maths .....	£5.50
Home Budget .....	£5.50
Word Pro (Cass) .....	£39.50
Word Pro (Disk) .....	£79.95
Data Base (Cass) .....	£29.50
Data Base (Disk) .....	£59.50

All KUMA prices excluding V.A.T.

### SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80A

	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT
Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4") .....	£590.00	£678.50
Single floppy disk unit .....	£400.00	£460.00
Floppy disk interface card .....	£100.00	£115.00
Floppy disk cable .....	£24.00	£27.50
Master diskette and manual .....	£31.00	£35.66
Expansion unit (disk drive or printer) .....	£100.00	£115.00

### SHARP HAND HELD COMPUTERS

Pocket-sized genius at your command – we sell the well established PC1211 & the new 1500 Models.

**SHARP PC1211 £65.00 Ex. VAT**  
(£74.75 inc. VAT)

**SHARP PC1500 £147.48 Ex. VAT**  
(£169.95 inc. VAT)

PC 1500 Printer/cassette interface .....	£130.39	£149.95
PC 1500 4K RAM upgrade .....	£43.43	£49.95

Attention real computer enthusiasts!

## NASCOM Special Edition



**SAVE £15** on the PRINCE 12" Monitor when purchased together with the NASCOM Special Edition.

Are you a real computer enthusiast? If you're looking for a machine to take you way beyond the sphere of a normal domestic computer you need go no further than the **NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION**. To give you some indication of it's scope it's already been adopted for many commercial applications including Hotel Booking Systems, blood grouping, weaponry & satellite tracking etc. Now **SPECTRUM** bring you the opportunity to embark on a remarkable sphere of computing with the infinitely expandable **NASCOM**. It's a terrific buy! – Trade-in your old machine & trade-up to a **NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION** – NOW!

■ Programmable in BASIC and machine code ■ 8K Memory expandable easily to 56K with plug-in board ■ Facility for up to 206K onboard memory ■ Super colour graphic facilities ■ Full range of disk drives, printers & various input/output facilities can be added ■ Supplied complete with Mains Lead & Plug, TV, Monitor & Tape Recorder connections.

Spectrum  
**LOW**  
price

**£429.95** Ex. VAT  
(£494.44 inc. VAT)  
Prince Monitor illus. extra.

**NASCOM Special Edition 48K RAM Board**  
(ready to plug in) £130.00 ex. VAT (£149.50 inc. VAT).

## EPSON PRINTERS

Chosen by **SPECTRUM** for their reliability, the superb new top quality graphic printers from **EPSON**. New features include super & subscript, underlining & deletion. If you're looking for an up-market printer at a down-to-earth-price, call in and see the **EPSON** range at **SPECTRUM**.

Model	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
MX80-T3 .....	£299.00	£343.85
MX80 F/T Type III .....	£335.00	£385.25
MX100 Type III .....	£429.00	£493.35

Please see your **SPECTRUM** dealer for prices of INTERFACE/CABLE options.



There's a **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** near you...

### ALFRETON

Gordon Harwood  
69/71 High Street,  
Alfreton, Derbyshire  
Tel: 0773 832078

### ASHFORD

Ashford Computer Centre  
2 Station Parade, Clarendon Rd,  
Ashford, Middlesex.  
Tel: 07842 44955

### BASILDON

Godfrey's  
28-32 East Walk, Town Centre,  
Basilton, Essex.  
Tel: 0268 289379

### BASINGSTOKE

Fisher's  
2/3 Market Place,  
Basingstoke, Hants.  
Tel: 0256 22079

### BATH

Software Plus  
12 York Street, Bath  
Tel: 0225 61676

### BIRMINGHAM

Sherwoods  
Great Western Arcade,  
Birmingham 2.  
Tel: 021 236 7211

### BRADFORD

Photosave  
18 Cheapside, Bradford BD1 4JA  
West Yorkshire.  
Tel: 0274 308598

### BRIGHTON

Capricorn  
1 Queens Road, Brighton, Sussex  
Tel: 0273 29634

### CAMBRIDGE

KP Ltd.,  
12a Kings Parade, Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223 68087

### CARDIFF

Randall Cox  
18-22 High St. Arcade, Cardiff.  
Tel: 0222 31960

### DERBY

CT Electronics  
The Spot, Derby.  
Tel: 0332 44760

### EDINBURGH

The Silicon Centre  
6-7 Antigua St., Edinburgh,  
Scotland.  
Tel: 031 557 4546

### GLASGOW

Victor Morris Ltd.,  
340 Argyle St., Glasgow G2.  
Tel: 041 221 8958

### GUILDFORD

The Model Shop  
23 Swan Lane, Guildford,  
Surrey GU1 4EQ  
Tel: 0483 39115

### HARROW

Camera Arts  
(Micro Computer Division)  
24 St. Ann's Road, Harrow,  
Middlesex.  
Tel: 01-427 5469

### HATFIELD

Microworld  
2 Crawford Road, Hatfield, Herts.  
Tel: 82 64137 (Temporary  
number to be changed)

### LEEDS

Bass & Bligh  
4 Lower Briggate, Leeds,  
W Yorkshire.  
Tel: 0532 45445

### LEICESTER

Youngs  
40-42 Belvoir St.,  
Leicester.  
Tel: 0533 54774

### LONDON N1

ASP Micro Systems  
185 Upper Street,  
Islington.  
Tel: 01-226 9392

### LONDON SE9

Square Deal  
375 Footscray Road,  
New Eltham, London SE9  
Tel: 01-859 1516

### LONDON W11

Electroleisure  
120 Notting Hill Gate,  
London W11  
Tel: 01-221 7029

### MACCLESFIELD

Camera & Computer Centre  
118 Mill Street, Macclesfield,  
Cheshire.  
Tel: 0625 27468

### MANCHESTER

Lomax Ltd.  
8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Square,  
Manchester A2 7HL  
Tel: 061 832 6167

### MIDDLESBROUGH

McKenna & Brown  
190 Linthorpe Road,  
Middlesbrough.  
Tel: 0642 248345

### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Turners  
29-31 High Friars, Eldon Square,  
Newcastle.  
Tel: 0632 612901

### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Newcastle Camera  
& Computer Mart  
16 Northumberland, Court,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
Tel: 0632 327461

### NOTTINGHAM

Cameo Computers  
8/9/10 Trinity Walk, Nottingham.  
Tel: 0602 42912

### READING

David Saunders Computer  
Centre  
8 Yield Hall Place, Reading,  
Berks.  
Tel: 0734 580719

### RUGBY

The Rugby Micro Centre  
9-11 Regent Street, Rugby.  
Tel: 0788 70522

### TEDDINGTON

"Andrews"  
49 Broad Street, Teddington,  
Middlesex.  
Tel: 01-977 4716

### WALLINGTON

Surrey Micro Systems Ltd.  
53 Woodcote Road, Wallington,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 01-647 5636

### WATFORD

SRS Microsystems Ltd.  
94 The Parade, High Street,  
Watford, Herts.  
Tel: 0923 26602

### WEST BROMWICH

Bell & Jones  
39 Queens Square  
West Bromwich.  
Tel: 021 553 0820

### WIDNES

Computer City  
78 Victoria Road,  
Widnes, Cheshire  
Tel: 051 424 9999

### WIGAN

Wilding Ltd.  
11 Mesnes St., Wigan, Lancs.  
Tel: 0942 44382

### WORKING

Harpers  
71-73 Commercial Way, Woking,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 04862 61061

### WORCESTER

David Waring Ltd.  
1 Marmion House, High Street,  
Worcester.  
Tel: 0905 27551

### COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)

If you would like to know more about becoming a **SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER** on an exclusive area basis, please contact **MIKE STERN** or **ALAN WARREN** on (0727) 66646  
Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd. Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

### MAIL ORDER

When it comes to **MAIL ORDER** our service is **FAST!** with **SECURICOR DELIVERY** to anywhere in the British Isles. – Ask your nearest **SPECTRUM** dealer for further details at time of ordering.

### Up to £1000 INSTANT CREDIT with a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD

With a **SPECTRUM CHARGECARD** you choose the credit limit to suit YOU, e.g. a monthly payment of £10 gives you £200 credit. Ask your nearest **SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE** for written details on how to apply for your **SPECTRUM CHARGECARD** – NOW!  
(Typical APR 30.6%)

### V.A.T.

You will see that we quote our prices both including VAT and excluding VAT – no hidden 15% to suddenly up-lift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors.



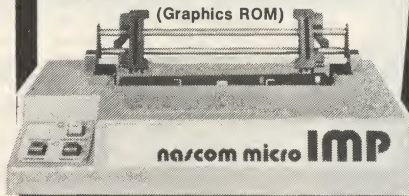
# NASCOM

## Special Offer from SRS!

We have the last of the makers stocks of the

### NASCOM IMP

Serial Printer with imprint  
(Graphics ROM)



(Previous price before being  
discontinued £325 + VAT)

GREAT VALUE!

ONLY  
**£199.95**  
Ex. VAT

## apple C.O.R.P.

Come & see the complete APPLE II system with C.O.R.P. program generator. It's incredible — now anyone can write what they require and C.O.R.P. will work out the program for you — call into our new store at Watford and see it for yourself.

We are pleased to advise our customers that we are members of the SPECTRUM COMPUTER GROUP and can supply all the items featured in SPECTRUM'S ad's in THIS issue.

## spectrum

### SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts.  
Telephone (0923) 26602

You'll value our experience, you'll value our prices, free Securicor delivery or post on orders over £50.

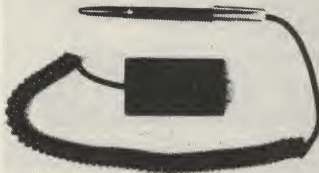
Access & Barclaycard welcome. Hire purchase and part exchange available E. & O.E.



# STACK

## FOR VIC-20 ACCESSORIES

### VIC-20 LIGHT PEN + NEW LIGHT PEN GAMES



Hold the LIGHT PEN + like a normal pen, point it at your TV screen and the pen tells your VIC-20 what it sees! Instead of pressing keys, touch the screen with your LIGHT PEN + and move your man in CHESS, create LIFE, play OTHELLO, play GO. Point the pen at your man and move him to his new position. Many games are already available for the LIGHT PEN + and many more are being developed. You can write programs which allow you to read with your LIGHT PEN + from the TV screen or place images or words on the screen, e.g. From a long list on your screen use the LIGHT PEN + to choose the facts and figures you want. The well-known game CONCENTRATION is supplied on cassette tape FREE with every LIGHT PEN +.

only **£25.00** plus VAT  
FREE GAME SUPPLIED!!

### ANALOGUE JOYSTICK

Programming the VIC-20? Why not write your very own games! The ANALOGUE JOYSTICK will add another dimension to the games you write. It gives you full Joystick control in ANY direction — and it fires too! Move your spaceship in a figure of eight or loop the loop — you are not restricted to up, down, right, left any longer!

only **£13.00** plus VAT

**Light Pen Go** (colour and sound)  
The program allows two players to play this traditional and fascinating Oriental game placing and removing pieces using the LIGHT PEN +.

**Light Pen Othello** (colour and sound)

A two-player game placing and reversing pieces in this high strategy game using the LIGHT PEN +.

**Light Pen Draughts** (colour and sound)

The program allows two players to play against each other using the pen to move and take, including kings and blocking of illegal moves. Requires a 3K RAM pack.

**Light Pen Concentration** (colour and sound)

A two-player game in which a pack of cards are shown face down on the screen and turned over by the LIGHT PEN + in a search for pairs. Highest score wins.

**Light Pen Life** (colour and sound)

In this cult game pieces are placed in the universe and grow or die like bacteria colonies in life giving fascinating gliding or pulsing displays.

Cassette based games for use with STACKS' Commodore Approved LIGHT PEN +

only **£5.00** each plus VAT



ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD or AMEX welcome or send cheque including £1.72 p&p to:

### STACK COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

290-298 DERBY ROAD, LIVERPOOL L20 8LN. TELEPHONE: 051-933 5511. TELEX: 627026.

## MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

### QUOTES

"Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun."

*from the ZX Software review  
in Your Computer, May '82 issue.*

"I had your Invaders-React cassette . . . I was delighted with this first cassette."

*P. Rubython, London NW10*

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month."

*E. H. London SW4*

" . . . I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!"

*Richard Ross-Langley,  
Managing Director,  
Mine of Information Ltd.*

### CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

machine code:

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat.

Basic:

IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman. PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

Cassette 1 costs £3.80

### CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

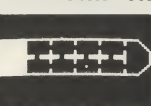
Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.

Cassette 2 costs £5.

### CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

#### STARSHIP TROJAN



Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

**STARTREK** This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

#### PRINCESS OF KRAAL

An adventure game.

**BATTLE** Strategy game for 1 to 4 players.

**KALABRIASZ** World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

**CUBE** Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'.

**SECRET MESSAGES** This message coding program is very tlp qexi jf.

**MARTIAN CRICKET** A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast.

Cassette 3 costs £5.

### CASSETTE 4

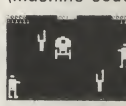
8 games for 16k

#### ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)

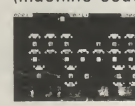


Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves.

#### GUNFIGHT (machine code)



#### INVADERS (machine code)



#### FUNGALOID (machine code)

#### GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)

Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

#### SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed)

#### LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

#### 3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Steadman).

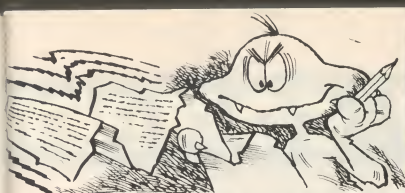
Cassette 4 costs £5.

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

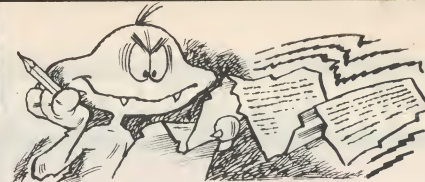
Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED





# MAILBAG



## TRANSLATING SPECTRUM

Dear Sir,  
Please could you tell me how to translate the statement, "ON x GOTO ..." into Spectrum Basic?  
*Simon Proctor, Newport, Gwent.*

**Editor's reply:** ON x GOTO ... can be replaced with the following, rather awkward expression when using the Spectrum.  
IF x = 1 THEN GOTO a  
IF x = 2 THEN GOTO b  
IF x = n THEN GOTO ...

## EINSTEIN A-GO-GO

Dear Sir,  
I was intrigued by David Langford's article, entitled Einstein-a-Go-Go in the May edition, of your excellent magazine.

In fact it was so interesting, I felt compelled to write. There were two points not fully explored which I found mentally frustrating. So I was wondering if you could help out — without becoming too technical.

Which cosmic law dictates that faster than light (FTL) travel is impossible. Surely anything which travelled FTL, in the universe would by its own speed, be invisible, and therefore very difficult to detect.

At the (velocity of light)  $C$ , a spaceship's mass would reach infinity. This may be so, yet if a spaceship could break the "light barrier", then would not all the laws be reversed at speeds in excess of  $C$ ? Until finally, the spaceship became infinitely easy to propel. Also at such speeds what would the human eye see — if anything? Would light rays emitted from objects behind the spaceship, not be able to reach it? Thus giving the impression of a void, behind.

Vision would be cut by 50 per cent, only being able to see objects in front of the spaceship. Also the objects off to the side, will they be seen where they are, where they have been, or where they are going to be? So foreseeing the future!

The article said that it would take 10,000 years to travel across the galaxy. This seems to indicate that there is an edge to the galaxy. If this is so, what is beyond that edge? Perhaps another galaxy. But surely even galaxies must end at some discernible edge? What exists beyond that edge?

People once believed the earth was flat, this of course was not true. What shape is the galaxy or galaxies, or is man's brain not old enough to comprehend, only to question?

*R. M. Cooper, Halifax, W. Yorkshire.*

David Langford replies: To answer all the questions here would take a whole book! One such book is *The Science in Science Fiction* by Peter Nicholls, Brian Stableford and myself, to be published by Michael Joseph later this year. The *Pelican Relativity for the Layman* is also worth a look.

Einstein's well-tested Special Theory of Relativity predicts that we can never travel faster than light since our spaceship's mass would swell to infinity as we approached velocity  $c$ . We'd need infinite energy, infinite fuel, to accelerate to  $c$  let alone faster.

But there may possibly be particles called tachyons which 'naturally' travel faster than light: the equations say the mass of a tachyon would be an imaginary number, implying either that they don't exist or that they can't in our universe. Worse, it's quite clear that it would take infinite energy to slow a tachyon to less than  $c$ : the 'light barrier' is impassable from both sides.

Mathematicians have even worked out that from the viewpoint of a tachyon creature, it's we who would seem to be travelling faster than light — we would seem inaccessible beyond the light barrier.

The general opinion is that something travelling FTL would exist (if at all) in a different "tachyon universe" beyond any hope of detection — both invisible to us and unable to

detect us. This is just as well, since most of present-day physics would fall apart if it were possible to outrace light and effectively peep into the future!

Finally, the cosmological questions. Our galaxy is a multiple spiral of stars around 10,000 lightyears across; light takes about 10,000 years to travel



across it and our slower-than-light spaceship must always take a little longer.

There are very many more galaxies, out to as far as our telescopes can see.

Now hold onto your hat: we believe there's a limit to the number of galaxies all right, but also that there's no edge. The General Theory of Relativity shows that space is curved through four dimensions in the way that the Earth's surface is curved through three. And, just as if you tried to reach the edge of the Earth, a long enough journey would take you right round the universe and back to where you started.

## THE WONDER OF GRAPHICS

Dear Sir,  
Now that I have discovered your excellent magazine, I have developed an even greater interest in computers. I do not yet own one of my own, nor have I ever seen any of the more sophisticated games played on a home computer. So being naturally curious, I wonder if you wouldn't mind answering a couple of questions for me.

First of all, is it possible to

achieve the same degree of definition and speed of graphics on a home computer as on a good dedicated games machine such as the Atari, Philips or Intellivision?

I understand that the computer executes statements one at a time in numerical order (except for loops and jumps), so how is it possible to have dozens of objects all moving on the screen simultaneously, such as in Space Invaders or Galaxians?

*Mr A A Birch, Penrith, Cumbria.*

**Editor's reply:** Your home computer, with some decent software should be able to give you better definition and animation than a dedicated games machine. Most good games use machine code — which is about 10 times faster than programs written in Basic. Even when using Basic the speed of execution is fast enough to fool the eye!

## BASIC WORDS OF WISDOM

Dear Sir,  
I've had your magazine on order since the first issue, and think it is the most useful and interesting magazine out.

I'm writing to see if you can help me with the Peek and Poke locations on my computer. I have a TRS-80 Level II, and do not know many of the useful locations in the Basic Vectors on it.

I know about the keyboard scan locations, but can you recommend a book (other than TRS-80 Assembly Language Programming), which will have these locations in?

I am also doing machine language programming, so any of the Rom subroutines (such as the random number generator) locations would also be appreciated.  
*Andrew Wright, Walsall, West Midlands.*

**Editor's reply:** A good book to look out for is 'More TRS-80 Basic' by Inman, Zamora and Albrecht. But the book you quoted, 'TRS-80 Assembly Language' by Howe is still the best introductory publication.



## WORD OF THE KSIFFCHI

Ksiffchi are blue-furred marsupials, with a capitalist economy and a liking for alcohol. In other words, they are typical merchants.

This description comes courtesy of Marcus Rowland, the Ksiffchi's human mentor, who is currently guiding them through *C&VG's* Starweb game.

By now, the game should have progressed sufficiently for these early comments on Ksiffchi tactics not to affect their aim to become the dominant force in the known galaxy.

Harken then to the words of the Ksiffchi as translated by Marcus . . .

Had I realised that you could play Starweb in England, I might have signed on years ago. Within a few weeks of winning my rule book, the first printouts arrived and confusion set in.

The printouts are meaningless without the rules, since each world has a coded situation report on population, resources, industries, military status, and a host of other information. It takes a lot of study to understand what's happening.

The competition game made things easier by pre-generating the first two turns, in which my race (now called KSIFF by Starweb's economical computer) expanded to 10 solar systems. In the third turn I started to write orders, deciding to expand my empire by sending

fleets and probes to neighbouring systems while consolidating defences in the inner systems. I had a feeling this might soon be necessary.

In the fourth turn I encountered three other empires, and one of my worlds' defence forces ambushed another player's fleet. I don't know what is going to come of these encounters, but suspect that my defence work was a wise move.

As things stand, then, my position is rather interesting, since my score is relatively low and my empire is still underdeveloped.

I hope my moves this turn will rectify this situation, if not I'll try to go down fighting. The next few turns should be fairly decisive.

## WINNING DAYS

Our hoped-for Tron competition has had to be put back an issue because of space pressures — the publishing kind, that is.

But we hope to bring it to you next issue. November also sees the introduction of a competition so different that it is going to take us three issues to get it going.

A unique competition has come to our attention. Portsmouth-based Automata is producing its own version of the successful "Masquerade" puzzle. Pimania is the name of this adventure type game and Automata is putting up a prize valued at £6,000 for the first person to solve it. More details next month.

For the last word on competitions this issue, don't forget to let us know the best game we have published for your computer, since we launched.

Your votes could influence the Games Designer of the Year competition we have been running over the first 12 issues. A trip to Paris is at stake.

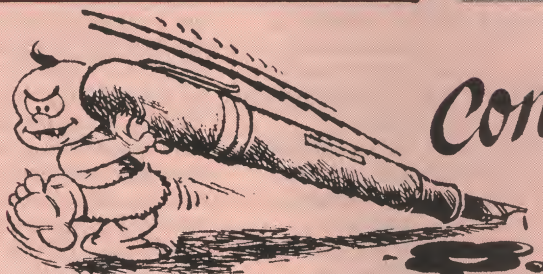
## BRAINWARE ANSWERS

T	V	G	A	M	E	S	C	E	N	T	R	E
I	H			L						I	D	
M	O	O	N	S	H	O	T		E	M	A	P
E	S	P	E	T	F	E						
S	E	T					S	U	B	S	E	T
W		S	C	A	N		E	E	H			
O	L	D	T	O	L		D	I	E			
R	O	R		T	U	B	E			P		
D	I	G	D	U	G		A		A	I	R	
	G	M		M	S	T	O					
R	O	O	M		F	I	R	E	D	A	R	T
E	N				N			R	O			
S	P	E	C	I	F	I	C	A	T	I	O	N

The solution to September's Nevera Crossword is printed above. But our September Mind Routines was more tricky than usual. The figure in the "H", "N" box should have been a "4" and not a "2". So we have extended the deadline by two further weeks on this. Entries by 1 October please.

More Brainware on page 82.

Winner of our August Mind Routines problem was Mr S. Templer, of Hayes, Middlesex. The crossword winner was Mr A. Doherty, of South Ascot, Berkshire.



## Confessions of a Bug

Perhaps you heard the editor grovelling on the phone this month . . .

"No I'm terribly sorry, it's a complete mystery to us . . . we had it working in the office just before we listed it . . . I think someone must have sat on the keyboard . . ."

YUK! Pathetic creature. Anyway the truth is that Mini Defender was a Screaming Foul-up special. We don't let him out much these days. But when we do . . .!

The offending lines are as follows:

```
40 LET B$(E) = C$
70 FOR E = 9 TO 2 STEP -C
200 NEXT B
```

One line which wasn't even graced with a line number was 80

which got mixed up with line 70. It starts at: PRINT AT D,D; and continues until the end of that line.

Martian Explorer (August) had more of T. Hitch's subtlety about it: line 4115 is a clear screen command and lines 4130 and 4140 contain a no. of graphics characters in inverted commas. Type in the following with the CTRL key depressed.  
4130 ? "FUEL (8 spaces) 0  
ZRXRXRXRXRXRXRXRXRXRZ 100"  
4140 ? "SPEED -60 ARSRSRSRSR  
SRS RSRSRSRSA 60"

The central SRS should be printed in inverse video.

Several enquiries about Bomber last issue but we never touched it. If in difficulties check your "I"s and "l"s.



# An exciting new Commodore peripheral



Own or use a Pet or a Vic?  
Fed up with being ignored by all the  
traditional monthly magazines?

Fed up with listings, which are too simple  
or simply do not work?

You need *Commodore Computing*, the new  
monthly magazine. *Commodore Computing*  
is published by Nick Hampshire, author of  
*The Pet Revealed*, *Pet Graphics*, *A Library of*  
*Subroutines* and *The Vic Revealed*.

Each issue is packed with advanced

advice on how to make the most of your  
computer, whether you use a Pet or a Vic.

Each issue covers a host of applications  
— software, hardware, machine code, games,  
business use — whatever it is you'll find it in  
*Commodore Computing*.

If you want to learn more about your  
computer, take out a subscription to  
*Commodore Computing*.

That's the only way to get it, and get it  
straight.

Send £12.50 for 1 year's subscription (10 issues) to:

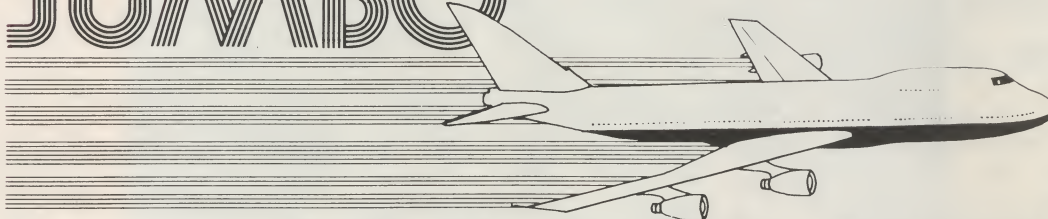
Commodore Computing,  
Magsub, Oakfield House, Perry Mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH



# INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

## *from the professionals*

# JUMBO



## **Fantastic new flying simulation**

Occasionally a program comes along of such magnitude that it is hard to describe it, especially within the space allowable in an advertisement. Jumbo is such a program. There have, of course, been flying simulation programs before, but they have all rather fallen into the trap of trying to produce a graphic representation of the ground at some stage or other in the program, thus taking up space, and/or they have concentrated on the single act of flying. In other words, although one gets the feeling of flying a small aircraft, one is not going anywhere.

Jumbo is a fantastically accurate simulation of flying a Boeing 747. These planes are not small, and are not flown by eye. They are flown by eyes and instruments, and the instrument graphics in this simulation are really first class. As you may know, the primary instrument of an aircraft is the artificial horizon. This is simulated very well, and includes instrument landing approach indicators. Graphic maps of very high quality are produced and it is possible to fly in all of the British Isles including Southern Ireland, and to New York on the Eastern U.S. seaboard. The actual airports are at London, Birmingham, Manchester, Prestwick, Edinburgh, Belfast, Shannon and New York.

The program was written by two authors who combined their joint skills to produce a unique piece of software. The programmer got the last byte of performance out of the machine and the pilot the last drop of authenticity out of the simulation. Other simulation programs produce at best a similarity towards flying. With Jumbo you really feel that you are behind the controls.

The authors have used a number of gimmicks and programming techniques. For instance, it is possible to switch on an automatic pilot and to jump forward in time in increments of one minute or one hour — otherwise of course a flight from London to New York or vice versa would take some 8 hours to simulate. Whilst in this time skip the various controls are left as they are but fuel consumption and distance to go are taken forward at their correct rate.

A chart is supplied containing various items of data which you will need, including the take-off data for a 747 with various take-off weights, flap retraction, climb and cruise speeds and descent distances.

Realising that not everybody can fly a 747 and that there is even a large proportion of the population that cannot fly anything, two important items of assistance have been added. First of all is the documentation. This is split into two parts. The second is a "manual" on flying the 747. In other words, the instructions for running the program. The first part, however, is what amounts to an instruction manual for flying. It assumes that the user knows nothing about aircraft and although we do not purport that it gets anybody up to any sort of standard after it has been assimilated, the reader should have sufficient knowledge of flying and the theory of flight to fly in the program itself. The second feature of assistance to the novice pilot is a feature in the program which enables the user to practice landings. When the program is started, if one presses the P key, the aircraft is automatically put 11 miles out from London Airport approaching on an instrument landing.

The controls are pretty well complete, even to dive and wheel brakes. The flying track may be continuously monitored on the map display. Bearing and distance to your intended point of landing are available all the time. The instruments, incidentally, consist of:

Artificial horizon	Attitude	Fuel
Aileron indicators	Compass	Elapsed time
Indicated airspeed	Turn indicator	Distance to landing
Power setting	Flap indicator	Rate of climb
Elevators	Altimeter	

Six maps may be chosen, as follows:

Scotland, Northern England, Southern England, Ireland, Eastern U.S.A., The whole of the U.K.

Route information and present position are shown on the map displayed. It is very difficult to think of any factor that the authors have overlooked. Even the quite meaningful thinning of the air with increasing height, which greatly affects the airspeed indicator in real life, is taken into consideration. Rather than having a fixed stalling speed, this continuously changes with the flight configuration, the weight, height and power setting, again as it does in real life.

We like to think that we publish good programs. Jumbo is outstanding. It is available on tape or disk for 16K or 32K memory machines. It is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy, Video Genie, Genie I and Genie II machines.

Tape ..... £15.00 + VAT = £17.25

Disk ..... £17.00 + VAT = £19.55

Plus 75p P & P please.



# MOLIMERX LTD

## A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.





MAL FUNCTION

SNAG JNR

SCREAMING  
FOUL UP

T. HITCH

THEY'RE AFTER  
ME... GOTTA  
HIDE SOMEWHERE...  
PHEWW!!

'THE BUGS' PROGRAMMER  
IS GRIPPED BY THE  
LATEST PIECE OF SOFT-  
WARE IN HIS LIBRARY

Super  
Duper  
PAC  
GLOOPER

MEANWHILE INSIDE THE MICRO...

PHEWW!!  
RATTLE!

NEVER MIND  
THAT, GRAB  
A SEAT!

WE'VE GOT TO  
GET SOME  
DOUBLE GLAZING!

TECHNODRAC

PRODUCTIONS  
PRESENT

THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF

PACMAN

FLICKER!  
FLICKER!

I DON'T SUPPOSE  
YOU GUYS HAVE  
SEEN A LITTLE...

I'LL JUST  
EAT MY POWER  
PILL AND ...

FIVE SCREENS  
I'VE EATEN AND  
STILL THEY  
ARE AFTER  
ME!

SHHH!

THE END

WORTH AN  
OSCAR!

TYPICAL MICROWOOD  
SLUSH, BEARS NO  
RESEMBLANCE TO  
REAL LIFE!!

HE'S STILL SICK  
AS A DOG AFTER  
THAT LAST SCREEN  
HE ATE !!!



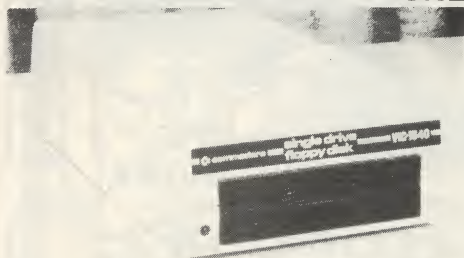
# COME AND MEET VIC

## AT YOUR NORTH LONDON VIC CENTRE

### SALE — VIDEO GENIE — SALE

EG3003	£240.00	EG400	£195.00
GENIE I	£269.00	EG3020	£35.00
GENIE II	£269.00	EG3022	£55.00
EG3014	£185.00	EG3015	£85.00

### VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK



- \* 174K Byte Storage
- \* Direct Interface to VIC
- \* Direct Compatibility with printer

**ONLY £335.00**

### VIC CASSETTE DECK

- \* Direct Interface to VIC
- \* Tape Counter

**ONLY £34.00**

supplied with Free cassette with 6 Programmes

### VIC EXPANSION UNIT

- ★ 7 Slot expansion board, for: extra memory, Programming, Games, etc.
- ★ Modulator Holder
- ★ Enclosed Power Supply

**EXPANSION UNIT  
with LID  
ONLY £82.00**



**\*\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \*\***  
EXPANSION UNIT WITH LID AND MACHINE  
CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE **ONLY £100.00**

### VIC 20 COMPUTER

- \* A Typewriter Keyboard.
- \* 5K memory-expandable to 29.5K.
- \* 8 programmable function keys.
- \* High resolution graphics
- \* Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects
- \* Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours

### \*\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \*\*

**ONLY £165.00 PLUS FREE  
CHOICE OF GAMES  
CARTRIDGES  
(Worth over £17.00)**



### SALE — UK101 KITS — SALE

P.P.I.	£19.95	Colour
Prog. Sound	£19.95	£59.95
PIO & Eprom	£19.95	Memory
J1 Expander	£ 9.95	£79.95

All kits now ready-built and tested

### VIC PRINTER



- \* 80 characters per line
- \* 30 characters per sec
- \* Dot Matrix printer
- \* Tractor Feed

**ONLY £185.00**

### CARTRIDGES

8K Memory **£34.00**  
16K Memory **£59.00**  
Programmers Aid  
**ONLY £27.50**

Super Expander  
High Resolution  
graphics with 3K  
RAM  
**ONLY £27.50**

**\* SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER \***  
**MACHINE CODE  
MONITOR  
ONLY £25.00**

### TERMS OF BUSINESS

Please add 15% VAT to all Prices.  
Deliver charged at Cost. Prices valid  
for coverdate of this magazine.  
Phone or Send your Order **TODAY**  
using

**ACCESS  
OR  
BARCLAYCARD**



Please send me a copy of your '**VIC  
LIST**' containing Software, Hard-  
ware and Books for the VIC 20

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ CV \_\_\_\_\_

# CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM  
ARCHWAY STATION TEL: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568.



# 100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

# ATARI 400

# 800




## ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

**ATARI 400**  
with 16K

**£199**

**ATARI 400**  
with 32K

**£248**

**ATARI 800**  
with 16K

**£449**

## 400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

### ACCESSORIES

Cables  
Cassettes  
Diskettes  
Joysticks  
Le Stick - Joystick  
Misc Supplies  
Paddles

### ADVENTURE INT

Scott Adams Adv  
No 1 Adventureland  
No 2 Pirate Adv  
No 3 Mission Imp  
No 4 Voodoo Cast  
No 5 The Count  
No 6 Strange Qdy  
No 7 Mystery Fun  
No 8 Pyramid of D  
No 9 Ghost Town  
No 10 Sav Island 1  
No 11 Sav Island 2  
No 12 Golden Voy  
Angle Worms  
Deflections  
Galactic Empire  
Galactic Trader  
Lunar Lander

### Mountain Shoot

Rearguard  
Star Flite  
Sunday Golf

### AUTOMATED

### SIMULATIONS

Crush Crumble Cmp  
Datstones of Ryn  
Dragons Eye  
Invasion Orion  
Rescue at Rigel  
Ricochet  
Star Warrior  
Temple of Apsai  
Upper Reaches Aps

### BOOKS

Basic Ref Manual  
Compute Atari DOS  
Compute Bk Atari  
Compute Magazine  
De Re Atari  
DOS Utilities List  
DOS2 Manual  
Misc Atari Books  
Op System Listing  
Wiley Manual

### BUSINESS

Calculator  
Database Manager  
Decision Maker  
Graph-It  
Invoicing  
Librarian  
Mort & Loan Anal  
Nominal Ledger  
Payroll  
Personal Finl Mgmt  
Purchase Ledger  
Sales Ledger  
Statistics 1  
Stock Control  
Telelink 1

### EDUCATION

### from APX

Algalcalc  
Atlas of Canada  
Cubbyholes  
Elementary Biology  
Frogmaster  
Hickory Dickory  
Inst Comptg Dem  
Lemonade  
Waterloo  
World War III

### DYNACOMP

Alpha Fighter  
Chompelo  
Crystals  
Forest Fire  
Intruder Alert  
Monarch  
Moonprobe  
Moving Maze  
Nominos Jigsaw  
Rings of The Emp  
Space Tilt  
Space Trap  
Stud Poker  
Triple Blockade

### EDUCATION

### from ATARI

Conv French  
Conv German  
Conv Italian  
Conv Spanish  
Energy Czar  
European C & Caps  
Hangman  
Invit To Prog 1/2/3  
Kingdom  
Music Composer

### Maths-Tac-Toe

Metric & Prob Solv  
Mugwump  
Music Terms/Notatn  
Musical Computer  
My First Alphabet  
Number Blast  
Polycalc  
Presidents Of U.S.  
Quiz Master  
Starware  
Stereo 3D Graphics  
Three R Math Sys  
Video Math Flash  
Wordmaker

### EDUCATION

### from APX

Algalcalc  
Atlas of Canada  
Cubbyholes  
Elementary Biology  
Frogmaster  
Hickory Dickory  
Inst Comptg Dem  
Lemonade  
Waterloo  
World War III

### Scram

States & Capitals  
Touch Typing  
Crystals  
Musical Computer  
My First Alphabet  
Number Blast  
Polycalc  
Presidents Of U.S.  
Quiz Master  
Starware  
Stereo 3D Graphics  
Three R Math Sys  
Video Math Flash  
Wordmaker

### EDUCATION

### from ATARI

Conv French  
Conv German  
Conv Italian  
Conv Spanish  
Energy Czar  
European C & Caps  
Hangman  
Invit To Prog 1/2/3  
Kingdom  
Music Composer

### Castle

Centurion  
Checker King  
Chinese Puzzle  
Codecracker  
Comedy Diskette  
Dice Poker  
Dog Daze  
Domination  
Downhill  
Eastern Front  
Galahad & Holy Grl  
Graphics/Sound  
Jax-O  
Jukebox  
Lookahead  
Memory Match  
Midastouch  
Minotaur  
Outlaw/Howitzer  
Preschool Games  
Pro Bowling  
Pushover  
Rabbitz  
Reversi II  
Salmon Run  
747 Landing Simul  
Seven Card Stud

### ENTERTAINMENT

### from APX

Alien Egg  
Anthrill  
Attank  
Avalanche  
Babel  
Blackjack Casino  
Block Buster  
Block 'Em  
Bumper Pool

### Sleazy Adventure

Solitaire  
Space Chase  
Space Trek  
Sultans Palace  
Tact Trek  
Terry  
Wizards Gold  
Wizards Revenge

### ENTERTAINMENT

### from ATARI

Asteroids  
Basketball  
Blackjack  
Centipede  
Chess  
Entertainment Kit  
Missile Command  
Pac Man  
Space Invaders  
Star Raiders  
Super Breakout  
Video Easel

### ON LINE SYSTEMS

Crossfire  
Frogger

### Jawbreaker

Mission Asteroid  
Mouskattack  
Threshold  
Ulysses/Golden Fl  
Wizard & Princess

### PERIPHERALS

Centronics Printers  
Disk Drive  
Epson Printers  
Program Recorder  
RS232 Interface  
Thermal Printer  
16K Memory RAM  
32K Memory RAM

### PERSONAL INT

### from APX

Adv Music System  
Banner Generator  
Blackjack Tutor  
Going To The Dogs  
Keyboard Organ  
Morse Code Tutor  
Personal Fitness Prg  
Player Piano  
Sketchpad

### PROGRAMMING

AIDS from Atari  
Assembler Editor  
Dsembler (APX)  
Microsoft Basic  
Pascal (APX)  
Pilot (Consumer)  
Pascal (Educator)  
Programming Kit

### SANTA CRUZ

Basics of Animation  
Bobs Business  
Display Lists  
Graphics Machine  
Kids 1 & 2  
Horizontal Scrolling  
Master Memory Map  
Mini Word Processor  
Page Flipping  
Player Missile Gr  
Player Piano  
Sounds  
Vertical Scrolling

### SILICA CLUB

Over 500 programs  
write for details

# FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup. Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- **MAIL ORDER** — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- **PART EXCHANGE/SECOND HAND MACHINES** — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.
- **COMPETITIVE PRICES** — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- **HELPFUL ADVICE** — available on the suitability of various computers.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE** — available on all computers out of guarantee.
- **VAT** — all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.
- **CREDIT FACILITIES** — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

### SILICA SHOP LIMITED

Dept C&VG 1082, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.  
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

# SILICA SHOP

### FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name

Address

Postcode

(CVG 1082)—Computer & Video Games—Sept. 1982.



# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

## AMERICANS SEND IN THE ALIENS

### ZENITH

A dual sensation of flight and speed are the two key attractions in a new 3-D space game from America called Zenith.

Your mission: defend the new space city which is being constructed to house the inhabitants of the old galaxy. The aliens are attacking. Spiralling towards you in colourful geometric shapes.

You wrestle with the joystick in an attempt to keep your ship steady, and get the aliens in your gunsights — as the chequered ground sways to and fro, zooming past beneath you.

Zenith is one of a new series of games for the Apple II from the new American software house Gebbelli. The game is sold

## DEATH LURKS BENEATH THE WAVES

### BBC POLARIS

A watery grave awaits you if you do not sink the enemy fleet that is advancing on your submarine at a rate of several knots.

"Up periscope" you scream at a trembling crewman, survey the horizon to spot two carriers complete with jets, depth charges, and anti-submarine helicopters.

The enemy ship is in range of your heat seeking missiles. You must give the command. It's kill or be killed. But can you do it?

All those hours spent at the simulator at naval school flash through your mind. You must have downed dozens of ships there every afternoon. But then that was just a game — this is the real thing. You pull yourself together and blurt out the vital command "fire".

BBC Polaris simulates the action of a sea battle with you as the captain of a Polaris submarine. The game runs on the model B, and costs £8.00 from Liverpool based Bug Byte.

Space Pirates is an Asteroids-

in this country by S.B.D. of Richmond at £21.50, together with the two other space games — Lazer Silk at £18.00 and Phaser Fire at £18.50.

Also new from S.B.D. this month is an insect war game called Fly Wars.

You are a spider crawling around the screen weaving a web, when suddenly you are attacked by a variety of pests. Fly Fighters can be easily trapped in your web.

Fly Wars runs on an Apple II in 48K and is available from S.B.D. at £17.95.



## WE TAKE MORE CARE OF YOU!

### JUMBO

Pilot a Boeing 747 on a trans-Atlantic flight from Heathrow to Kennedy airport in New York without leaving your front room.

This flight simulation game is based as closely as possible on the actual controls of a Jumbo jet. You have a choice of six

destinations in the UK and six in the States.

Molimerx say they are selling more copies of this game than of any other game they have ever sold.

The game runs on a TRS-80 or a Genie 1 or 3 and it costs £15 plus VAT from the Bexhill-on-Sea based firm.

Also new from Molimerx this month is an underwater sea battle game in which you captain a submarine and attempt to sink the enemy fleet which is bombarding you with depth charges from the ocean surface.

Seawolf runs on a TRS-80 or Genie 1 and 3 at £8.75 plus VAT.

War gamers will welcome a return to the eleventh century in a battle between the Saracens and the Crusaders also available from Molimerx at £11.75 plus VAT and runs on a TRS-80 or Genie 1 and 3.

## ENCOUNTERS OF THE NASTY KIND

### METEOR STORM

There are close encounters of the dangerous kind in this latest game for Sinclair's new baby.

Two different types of flying saucer and a bombardment of meteors are featured in the latest Asteroids type game for the Spectrum.

The game features thrust, fire, and hyperspace - moving left right on the keyboard thus recreating the principle features of the arcade version.

You also get a personalised score read out at the end of the game and a hold facility.

This enables you to make a cup of tea or answer the door, and then take up the game where you left off when you are ready to take on the aliens again.

The game also talks to you utilising the standard sound capabilities of the machine.

Meteor Storm is the latest game from Southampton based Quicksilver in the race to produce games for the Sinclair Spectrum. The game can be purchased from Quicksilver at £5.95 inclusive.

## INVITE THIS BANDIT INTO YOUR HOME

### CASINO

Tired of walking to work when you have put your last 20p in the fruit machine down at your local?

Here is a way to kick the habit gradually with a fun version of the seaside pier favourite which offers you all the excitement of the real thing, but is a lot easier on your pocket — and your feet.

The game produces the three wheels on your screen which spin when you tap the appropriate key. The wheels stop one after the other and feature all the fruits, bells, and crowns of a normal one armed bandit.

Card sharks will also enjoy the pontoon game which is featured on the B side of this cassette.

Casino runs on a ZX81 and is available at £2.50 from A. Stoke, Harrogate, Yorkshire.





# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

## JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT IT WAS SAFE!

### BBC INVADERS

Having colonised just about every microcomputer on the market those power mad Space Invaders are on the offensive again — this time gunning for the BBC model B.

These Invaders have learnt a thing or two from previous campaigns — namely the ability to fire missiles diagonally, as well as vertically. They can also move at six different speeds, and fire missiles at three different speeds, depending on the skill level you select.

Experienced Invader dualists will enjoy the fleet advancement feature on this game which cause the fleet to jump down the screen each time you go onto a new fleet.

The game gives you a comprehensive score and performance read out at the end of each game. You are told how many ships you hit, and their types. The number of shots fired, and your percentage success.

BBC Space Invaders is avail-

## THE LIGHT FANTASTIC

### LIGHT PEN

Light pen games are becoming increasingly popular especially with younger users. An electronic pen enables you to locate and then move characters on the screen — for example chess pieces or the counters in the game Go.

A light pen for the VIC-20 is manufactured by Stack Computers of Merseyside. It costs £25.95 plus VAT and comes complete with an instruction manual and a free copy of the card guessing game Concentration.

Other games from Stack to be used with the light pen are Backgammon, Life, Solitaire, Draughts, Othello, Go and Ludo. These family favourites all come on cassette for the VIC-20 and cost £5.00 each.

able from Leeds based Program Power at £6.95 plus VAT.

Also new from Program Power this month is Astro Navigator, a game in which you must navigate your space ship through a series of undulating caverns full of giant mice whose main aim in life is to stop your ship and eat its inhabitants.

Astro Navigator runs on the BBC model B and costs £4.95 plus VAT.

## COMMANDING YOUR OWN BATTLE ZONE

### TANK ATAK

Tank Atak puts you at the controls of a tank deep inside enemy territory.

From your screen mounted gunsight you can see enemy tanks, planes and flying saucers appearing from a range of hills in the distance. You must shoot these to score points but beware of their return gunfire which can destroy your tank in a split second.

Games players familiar with the arcade game Battlezone will welcome this addition to the software range available for the VIC-20. The game is a plug-in Rom cartridge and is available at £24.99 from Reading based Audiogenic.



## SOLVE THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX

### SPHINX ADVENTURE

Sphinx Adventure takes place in ancient Egypt against a backdrop of pyramids, mummies and priceless treasure.

This text only adventure is a long drawn out test of your powers of reason and perseverance. You must collect treasure and bring it to the Sphinx — but watch out for the Trolls and Goblins who by some evil magic have



## MEET THE HAPPY EATER

### THE GLUTTON, MOON LANDER

Those greedy electronic termites of the arcades are at it again. This time they have munched their way into the Sharp MZ-80K in a new Pacman type game

called — appropriately enough — Glutton.

The Glutton is guided through the maze using four keys which move it up, down, left, or right.

The Glutton's aim is to gobble up all the dots in the maze and then start eating his way through the next one.

This new screen will appear as soon as he has eaten all the dots.

Just as in the arcade version, the ghostly quartet of creatures Inky, Blinky, Pinky and Clyde are hot on your little Glutton's tail. They are as anxious to eat him as he is to eat those dots.

Also new for the MZ-80K is a space game called Moon Lander.

This game is based on the time-honoured Lander tradition. You have to land a space ship on a barren and rocky planet before you run out of fuel and crash. Glutton and Moon Lander are available from Sharpsoft of London. Each cost £5.85 including VAT, postage and packing.



**IF THE CLOUDBOPPERS,  
WASPS, SPIDERS, METEORS,  
OR SATELLITES DON'T  
BEAT YOU...**

**...RENAISSANCE  
WILL**

**CLOUDBURST**  
**meteor run**  
**Renaissance**  
**SPIDERS OF MARS**  
**satellites**  
**and meteorites**

**5 More great  
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic**

Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (0734 586334) Credit cards accepted. Meteor Run, Renaissance, Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99, Cloudburst: £19.99 (inclusive of VAT and p&p). All titles copyright UMI INC represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.



# NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT GAMES NEWS

## SPACE AGE VERSION OF THE STING

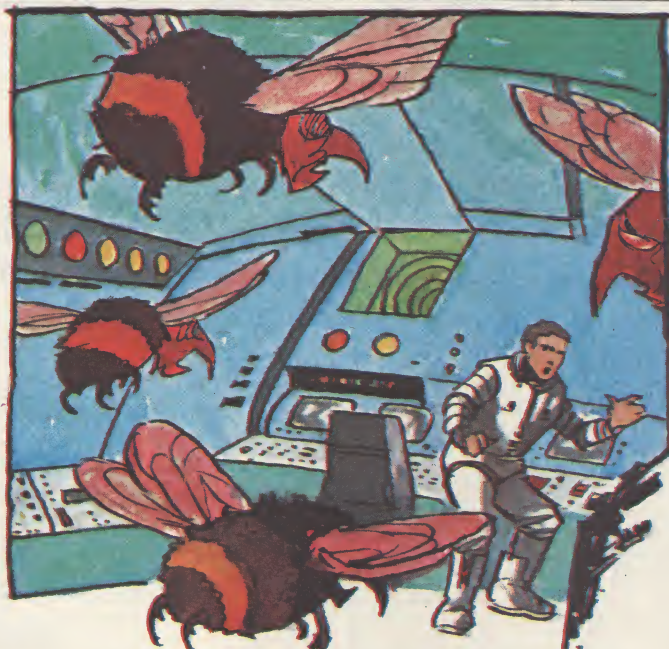
### SWARM

The ultimate science fiction horror theme comes to computer games.

A queen bee is an uninvited guest on board an Interstellar space shuttle. Near Kroton — the fifth moon of the planet Zarg, an alien energising gas enters the ship through a damaged retro-rocket. The humanoids on board are shielded from the gas by their helmet purifiers — but not the bee.

You arrive on the scene as a queen bee the size of a Harrier jump jet appears at the top of your screen. She immediately starts laying her eggs in a long snaking cocoon moving right and left across the top of your screen. Armed only with a laser base you must shoot accurately and shoot fast before the super-bees hatch out and swarm towards you.

Once they start swarming their giant stings become difficult to avoid as they rain down from above. You have three lives with



a bonus life for every 1000 points scored — points are awarded for the number of bees downed.

Swarm runs on the Acorn Atom in 12K and costs £4.95 plus VAT from Leeds based Program Power.

Also new from Program Power for the Acorn Atom is a Dogfight game. The action takes place in the middle of the ocean — both planes operating from off aircraft carriers. The object of the game is to shoot down your opponent

before he shoots you.

There is also a Stock Car race game which offers you 16 different tracks to negotiate.

Astro Warrior is an Asteroids type game in which you have to shoot assorted aliens and travel to far flung fuel dumps to keep your craft moving.

Dogfight, Stock Car and Astro Warrior run in machine code for the Acorn Atom 12K and can be obtained from Leeds based Program Power at £4.95 plus VAT.

## WATCH OUT, ALIENS ARE ABOUT!

### 3D DEFENDER

Seated in the cockpit of your Defender ship you'll witness alien attackers, meteors, and scintillating clouds flying head-on towards you.

The ground is also not far below and you must be careful not to crash into the hills.

Armed with photon torpedoes you will score 250 for each direct hit and 50 if you fly low enough to entice an alien to attack you. As the alien onslaught proceeds you must be cautious to keeping your shield strength — set initially at 10 and reduced by one each time you are hit by plasma or meteorites, and by two for a collision or crash landing.

Flying controls include a forward radar screen which shows you what to expect to find in view a few seconds hence. A "proximity warning" tells you about imminent alien craft.

This 3D Defender cassette is available from the Bath based firm J. K. Greye and runs on a Sinclair ZX81. It costs £4.95.



## ALL THE FUN OF THE FAIR

### SHOOTING ARCADE

All the fun of the fair ground on offer in Shooting Arcade one of three new games from America.

You move your gun with a joystick or using the keyboard and then take potshots at the stampeding elephants, waddling ducks, and jumping bunnies.

Bonus points are awarded for hitting smiling faces. But don't mistake a smile for a frown — for if you hit a frowning face you

bullets will turn to blanks.

Shooting Arcade has been imported by Hertfordshire-based Audio Video Offers for the Atari 400 and 800. The other two titles from the U.S., Pacific Coast Highway, and Clowns and Balloons are, like Shooting Arcade, available as either a 16K cassette or a 32 disc version; all games and formats costing £20.50 each, inclusive of VAT.

## PIRATE WITH A VAST EVIL ARMY

### WINGED AVENGER

The Winged Avenger has countless Drones and an Invasion Froce to send out to do battle with you before he is drawn into the fight himself.

The Drones attack relentlessly and their purpose is to soften you up for the more superior Invasion Force. The Invasion Force are the elite of the fleet — and they will fight on to the very end, often necessitating more than one direct hit.

The Assailants also attack in three waves and combine a tendency to fly direct at your missile base — Kamakazi style — with very heavy fire power.

You have limited energy to fire your laser, which is capable of rapid fire, and to power your base shield which will protect

you from flying debris and from those of your opponents who wish to die in a blaze of glory by crashing into your laser base.

If you survive these attacks the Winged Avenger must concede that you are a worthy opponent and will engage you himself.

He is armed with powerful Smart Lasers that lock onto your base and are guided for the kill.

Your only hope of vanquishing this seemingly unbeatable space pirate is to damage his central control and force him to withdraw.

Winged Avenger is based on the popular arcade game Phoenix and runs on a Sinclair Spectrum. The game is available from Luton based Work Force at £6.95 inclusive.



# Read this ad

You: "Darling, I've decided to buy a computer."

Her: "\*\*\*++\*\*??!!\*\*\*@XX??££\*\*??!!? off!"

You: "Yes, I know we could do with a new washing machine. But the new Dragon 32 Computer is much more important. It's the first computer actually designed for all the family - and it costs under £200!"

Her: "\*\*\*+++??!!@££??! fortune!"

You: "No, I'm not being selfish. Computers are for the whole family - and they're going to play a big part in the children's future."

Her: "Oh?"

From this point on, the conversation should follow more reasonable lines. Allowing you to fully explain the many advantages of the new Dragon 32 family computer.

## 32K RAM FOR UNDER £200.\*

For a start, the Dragon offers 32K RAM. Your wife may not understand that, so just tell her that the Dragon's capabilities are truly massive - at least twice as powerful as its competitors, with some features you won't find even in more expensive units. The Dragon will give you all the power you're likely to need, and more, to create your own programs - along with

an exciting range of software which can do anything from helping with kids' spelling and arithmetic to creating your own cartoons.

## THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER.

All of which brings you nicely to the point where you tell your wife just how much fun the kids will have with the Dragon. How it will save her all that

\*Television not included in price.



money on those Space Invader machines. How it will magically translate simple typed instructions into beautiful drawings and designs using set, line, circle, draw, scale, rotate and paint features, in up to 9 colours - and play and compose



# to your wife.

## SPECIFICATIONS

6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502.

32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.

EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard).  
Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using).  
ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones.  
AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL.  
FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.

9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY.

USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD.  
Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.

PRINTER (Centronics parallel).

JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

with 5 octaves of music. How it will engross your children in mind-boggling adventures in dungeons and caves without even getting their knees dirty. And the Dragon works with any U.H.F. TV.

## THEY'LL LEARN AS THEY PLAY.

And then you can casually point out that although the kids are having fun, they're also learning. And within a very short space of time, the whole family will be completely at home with programming - with computer language - with every aspect of how computers work. Which can't do their future prospects any harm at all.

## BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

The Dragon is made in Britain, designed with the help of British Universities. And it's also worth remembering

that the Dragon's instruction manual is clearer and easier to understand than any other home computer's.

That its top-quality keyboard is as easy to use as a typewriter, and so well made it's guaranteed for twenty million depressions.

## TAKE THE FAMILY DOWN THE HIGH STREET.

And if she still wants to know more, take her to see the Dragon 32. It'll soon be available in most good stores - or you can send the coupon for further details.

And if you're one of our many lady readers, please accept our apologies.

Perhaps you'd like to read this ad to your husband.

## **DRAGON 32** The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd., Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.  
Tel: 0792 580651.

Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CV

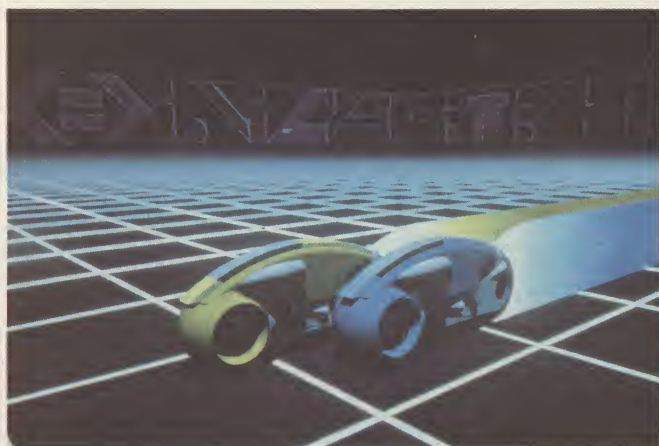
A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies.



# TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES C

# VIDEO SCREEN

Walt Disney Productions



## BIZARRE HEALTH CUTS

### MICRO SURGEON

You will finally be able to put that Biology O-level to good use when Imagic launches its bizarre game Micro Surgeon over here.

The patient is critically ill and the game challenges you to undergo a *Fantastic Journey* type mission into the bloodstream to save him.

Inside the patient's body, you navigate your way through the bloodstream, out-maneuvring white blood cells that attempt to destroy you as foreign matter.

Your mission is to remove a tumour from the brain, a blood clot from near the heart and nicotine deposits from the lungs. But you must work fast as the patient will die within an hour if the operation is not complete.

Micro Surgeon is one of five exciting releases planned around Christmas time by the U.S. company Imagic through its distributors over here, Adam Imports. These four run on the Mattel Intellivision and go alongside a range of seven Atari compatible cartridges.

Apart from Micro Surgeon there is a version of the popular arcade game Donkey Kong, where you have to scale the outside of a skyscraper to rescue the girl from the clutches of the giant gorilla who is threatening to throw her off.

Just to make things a little more difficult the gorilla also has an inexhaustible supply of boulders which he is tossing down at you. You have to dodge these or, if you're brave enough, squash

them to score bonus points. The player that gets to the top and rescues the girl in the quickest time is the winner.

Swords and Serpents places you in a maze-like dungeon where you have to do battle with Black Knights, dragons, gargoyles, and an army of enemy Knights.

You are befriended by a wizard who you take under your protection until he learns the spells that may help you both escape with the treasure that litters the dungeon.

Demon Attack is a fast and furious space attack game based on the popular arcade game Phoenix.

Atlantis — that mythical city under the sea is under attack from alien spacecraft.

Armed with a single laser gun you are charged with the task of resisting the alien onslaught.

## WINGED WARRIORS

### DEMON ATTACK

The demons are attacking the ice planet of Kybor.

Armed with a laser cannon you must defend the planet's freezing surface from the demon fire which is being showered down on you from the eerie creatures hovering above.

## THE WORLD OF TRON

### TRON GAMES

With Tron the movie playing to packed audiences across America and soon to open in the UK — TV games centre owners may soon be able to enjoy some action on their own television sets.

First in the field are Mattel with two Tron-based games for their Intellivision machine.

The games are based closely on the storyline of the latest Walt Disney production.

In Deadly Discs you do battle with a variety of computer controlled adversaries who chase you across a black grid. You are armed with an electronic frisbee — disc which you fling at your opponents — just as in the film. If you score a hit your enemies will disintegrate.

In Tron-Maze-A-Tron you must penetrate the Master Control Programme, again just as featured in the film script. Sark —

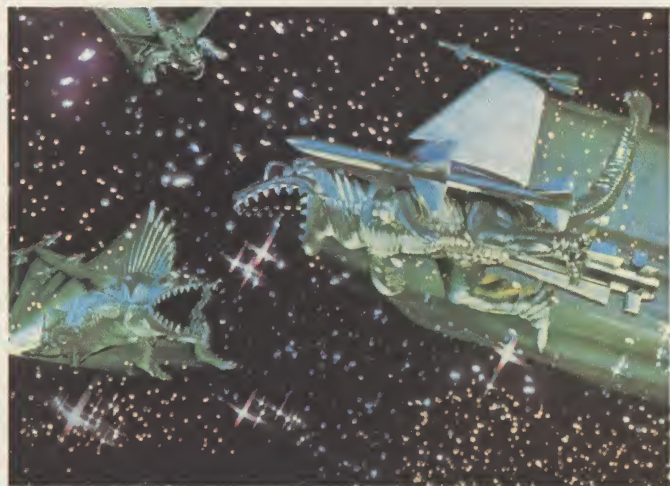
the evil overlord of the computer will attempt to thwart you, sending out adversaries of "the most grotesque kind".

Six other games for the Intellivision machine have now been in the shops since the Summer: Space Hawk, Lock n' Chase, Utopia, Frog Bog, Sub Hunt, and Night Stalker.

Worthy of a particular mention among these is Lock 'n' Chase — Intellivision's answer to Pacman.

The game seemed a little slow by comparison with Atari Pacman and the Intellivision direction disc makes steering more difficult than with a joystick but the lock feature more than makes up for this.

It enables you to lock off sections of the maze by placing a little red bar behind you in the maze to foil — just as your pursuers home in on you.



Points are scored each time you successfully blast a demon out of the sky.

You are also awarded an extra laser cannon for each wave of demons you manage to survive. The value of the demons increases as you go onto the next wave — up to the 12th wave when Demons are worth 35 points, Split Demons 70, and diving demons 140. From this stage onwards the points remain the same.

The Demon Attack cartridge gives you ten games in all to choose from — some for one and

some for two players.

Games 1, 3, 5 and 7 pit you against progressively more difficult waves of demons.

The higher the game number — the faster and more skilful the demons become.

Games 2, 4, 6 and 8 are two player versions of the above — play alternating between both players. Tracer shots are also featured in the two player versions.

Demon Attack is manufactured by Imagic for the Atari VCS and will be in the shops in October.



# S CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES VIDEO SCREEN



## FROGGER

The trip to the breeding grounds is life and death to the hopping amphibians of Frogger.

A busy highway and a perilous river crossing stand in their way and they have only 30 seconds to reach the home bays.

Frogger is the second cartridge in the range of Atari compatible games from Parker Brothers to be available over

here and it is a very close copy of the arcade original.

Each frog must be guided through five crowded lanes of traffic, hopping between cars and lorries, travelling in different directions at varying speeds.

Then he arrives at the river bank and is faced by a raging torrent, carrying logs downstream while turtles swim up it.

By judging leaps between these he will arrive at his home bay.

But our aquatic leaper must take care not to spend too long on the blue, diving turtles which will dip below the surface and surrender him to the current. On the bright side he could rescue a lady frog from the logs and carry her home on his back.

Alligators drift between the logs and their jaws will snap shut on any frog careless enough to leap into them.

Points are scored for every frog safely home and bonuses for those who picked up a lady friend or found a tasty fly meal.

When all five frog bays are filled a set of new frogs come out to make the trip — only across more crowded roads and with fewer floating objects on the river. But watch out for snakes and alligators on the river banks in the later stages.

Palitoy markets the cartridge over here and it costs £29.50.

## NOW-SOUND AND VISION

### SPACE SPARTANS

Space Spartans and B17 Bomber feature the new Intellivoice speech reproduction system which reproduces voices fairly realistically.

The Intellivoice Voice Synthesis Module plugs into the cartridge slot on the Master Component and then the special Intellivoice cartridges plug into this. The speech box costs £69.95 from Intellivision stockists.

The battle computer — which is the speaking part of the game Space Spartans — tells you how you are progressing and warns of any imminent aliens.

Of the new games available for the Intellivision machine Star Strike was the one that stood out from all the others at a recent Mattell toy fair.

It's 3-D graphics are both colourful and vivid. Alien ships buzz around you as the planet earth moves slowly across the screen — within range of the alien missiles.

Intellivision cartridges are available from good toy shops at between £19 and £24 although the new Intellivoice cartridges are slightly dearer at £29.95.

## MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU

### THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

Take the controls of a soaring snowspeeder to defend the rebel base on Hoth from Darth Vader's Imperial forces in this recreation of the fabulous battle from *The Empire Strikes Back* film.

The seemingly indestructible Walker Tanks prove formidable opponents as they plod inexorably closer to the rebels' reactor. Five Walkers, which resemble robot camels, approach the base in single file, spitting missiles from their heads and smart bombs from other parts of their anatomy.

It takes 48 hits to destroy a Walker but each series of eight hits weakens and slows it, producing a tell-tale colour change. All five must be despatched before any one of them reaches the reactor which is placed at the end of a radar strip displayed beneath the screen action.

There is just one chink in the Walkers' armour, bomb hatches which flash open on the body and a direct hit on one of these will result in instant destruction.

The snowspeeders are vulnerable in comparison, any hit will badly damage them and a

wise pilot puts down for repair at one of the many recovery pits before risking further punishment. Smart bombs are more dangerous than ordinary missiles. They appear with a buzz and chase the snowspeeder around the screen as he tries desperately to outmanoeuvre it or blow it up. They may also destroy the craft with just one hit.

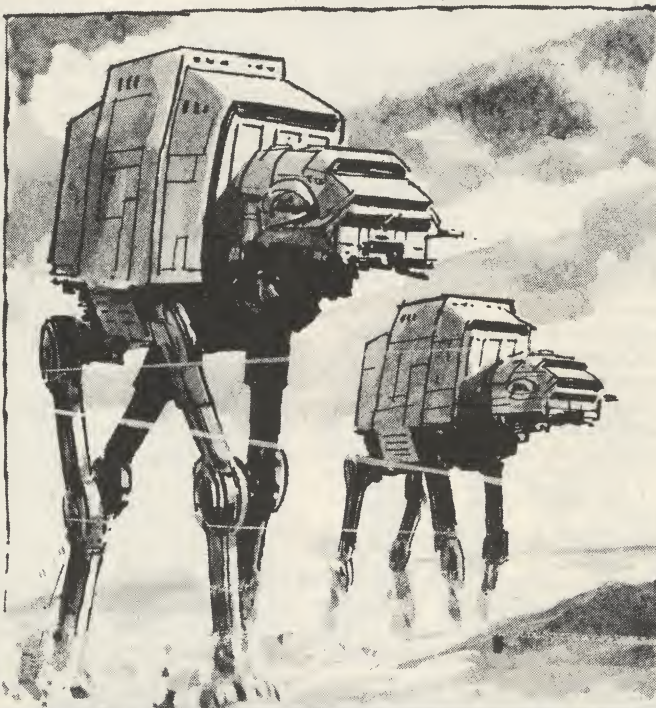
Of course you couldn't have a *Star Wars* game without including the Force — that almost magical quality which enhances human performance — and if you can keep any snowspeeder alive for more than two minutes, the Force is with you for 20 seconds.

During those seconds the snowspeeder is all-powerful and cannot be destroyed, make the most of this period to get in some telling hits.

The Empire Strikes Back is the first of the Parker Brothers range of cartridges to be released over here. We have already received good reports of its reception in the U.S. and it is being distributed over here by toy company, Palitoy. As we mentioned last

month this range of Atari-compatible cartridges is going to expand rapidly and some exciting titles are promised.

Empire Strikes Back should be in the shops now and costs £29.50.



Illustrations: Jon Davis



# Probably the fastest microcomputer in the universe

## the **JUPITER ACE** only £89.95.



### All inclusive Price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage packing and V.A.T.

### Key Features

- Revolutionary microcomputer language FORTH.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard.
- User-defined high-resolution graphics.
- Programmable sound generator.
- Floating point arithmetic.
- Fast cassette interface.
- Upper and lower case ascii character set.
- 24 x 32 character flicker-free display.

### The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Ace is set apart from all other personal computers on the market by its use of a revolutionary language called 'FORTH'. Some computer languages are easy for humans to understand, others are easy for computers; FORTH is most unusual in being both. Its underlying principles are so simple that it takes even a newcomer to computers only a few minutes to learn how to do calculations on the Ace, yet the very same principles are powerful enough to allow you to invent your own extensions to the language itself.

At the same time, the memory-saving coded form used to store your programs inside the Ace allows it to obey them very fast — typically in less than a tenth of the time it would take to do the same thing using a different language. Amongst other things, this makes the Ace ideal for "games".

FORTH's unique combination of speed, versatility and ease of programming has already made it a prime choice for professional applications as diverse as pub games and radio telescopes, and gained it an enthusiastic national user group. Now the Jupiter Ace can bring this addictive language into your own home.

### Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Leading computer Designers Richard Altwasser and Steven Vickers have a reputation for pushing technology forwards. After playing the major role in creating the ZX Spectrum they formed Jupiter Cantab to develop their latest brainchild the Jupiter Ace.

### Technical Specification

#### Hardware

##### Processor/Memory

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz.  
8K bytes ROM 3K bytes RAM.

##### Input

40 moving-key keyboard with auto-repeat on every key.

##### Output

Memory-mapped 32 x 24 character display with high resolution user graphics. Output to drive normal UHF TV set on channel 36.

##### Sound

Provided by internal loudspeaker.

##### Cassette

Load Save & Verify at 1500 baud, separate data storage.

#### Software, FORTH

##### Data Structures

Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types.

##### Control Structures

IF-THEN-ELSE, DO-LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

##### Operators

Mathematical +, —, X, ÷.  
Logical AND, OR, NOT,  
XOR.  
Comparison <, >, =.

##### Program Editing

FORTH words may be listed, edited and redefined. Comments are preserved when words are compiled.

### Order Form



The **Jupiter Ace** is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Send cheque or postal order with the form to:—

JUPITER CANTAB, 22 FOXHOLLOW, BAR HILL, CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP

Please send me:—

☐ JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95.

Name. Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ CVG



# CHESS



## CHEQUERED MATES . . .

The International Computer Chess Association (ICCA) was formed at the second world computer chess championship in Toronto in 1977 and has just celebrated its fifth anniversary. For its first quarter century of history, computer chess managed without any central organisation at all, events being run by eager volunteers distributed sparsely throughout the world.

By 1977 it was evident that a central organisation was needed to administer an activity which was already attracting much larger audiences than most human championships.

The founding members of the ICCA were simply the competitors in Toronto. Five years later the membership stands at over 500 including a former world champion, Mikhail Botvinnik, with branches in a number of countries.

It has organised a further world championship in Austria and sanctioned a number of other events. Most importantly, the existence of ICCA has given computer chess a respectability with the conventional chess world.

ICCA has just ratified a co-operation agreement with FIDE (the International Chess Federation) and has worked painstakingly for computers to be allowed to enter human tournaments, earn international gradings

and even to be allowed to enter the human world championship cycle.

It is some indication of their success in raising the overall status of computer chess that there should now be serious debate about whether entering a computer in the world championship is reasonable — not long ago, it would have aroused nothing but laughter.

The ICCA Newsletter — published three times a year — is currently the best source of up-to-date information about computers and chess.

Membership costs 10 dollars (U.S.) per annum and the secretary is Ken Thompson, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Room 2C2423, Murray Hill, NJ 07974, USA.

The latest issue of the ICCA newsletter includes analysis of all the game of the 12th North American Championship, won as so often by Ken Thompson's Belle. Here is a strong win by Duchess against the Sicilian Defence, from the first round.

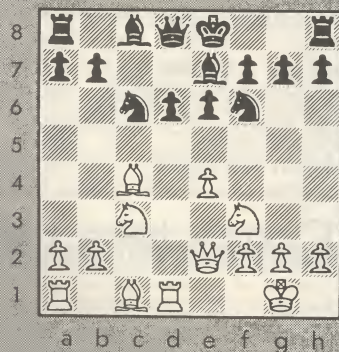
*White: Duchess, Black: Awit*

1. P-K4, P-QB4; 2. P-Q4. The Morra Gambit.

2. . . . P×P; 3. P-QB3, P×P; 4. N×P, N-QB3; 5. N-B3, P-Q3;

White has gained a lead in development at the cost of a Pawn. Although not often played at grand-master level, White's opening can be a very strong weapon against ordinary mortals.

6. B-QB4, P-K3; 7. O-O, N-B3; 8. Q-K2, B-K2; 9. R-Q1

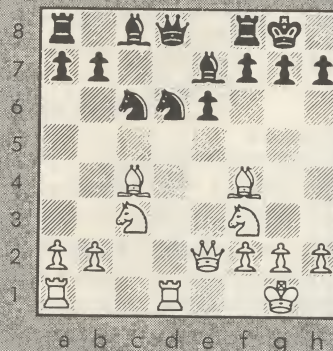


Black is now out of its 'book' and makes an immediate mistake (9. . . . P-K4 is necessary). 9. . . . O-O? 10. P-K3, N-K1; 11. P×P, N×P?

Another mistake, which loses a piece. Black had to play the unpalatable B-B3. Now Black's Knight is pinned against the Queen.

12. B-B4

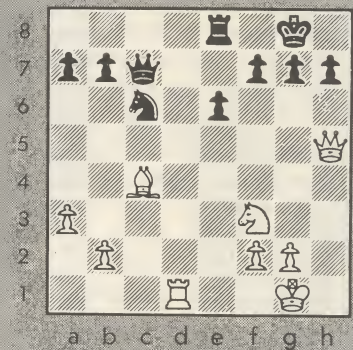
White threatens to win the Knight by N-K4. Incredibly White is still 'in the book' at this point. After Black's next move, White begins to calculate its moves.



12. . . . N-N5; 13. P-QR3, N-QB3; 14. B×N? (14. N-K4 is better, winning a piece for nothing. Now Black can win another Pawn for it's piece).

14. . . . B×B; 15. N-K4, B×P ch; 16. N×B, Q-K2; 17. Q-R5, B-Q2; 18. QR-B1. (18. N-N4 threatening R×B followed by N-B6 ch wins quickly. N-N4 would still win after Black's next move).

18. . . . QR-R1; 19. N-Q6, B-K1; (White's 19th move was a mistake, simplifying the position when he still has many attacking chances). 20. N×B, R×R ch; 21. R×R, R×N; 22. N-B3, Q-B2;



(Now 23. N-N5 threatens mate and thus wins the Pawn on K6, Black's KBP being pinned).

23. Q-R4, R-KR3- 24. Q-R2, Q×Q ch; 25. K×Q, R-Q1; 26. R×R ch; N×R; 27. K-N3, P-KN4? (weakening his Pawn structure for no reason).

28. N-Q4, P-KR4; 29. K-B3? (P-B4 would show up the weakness of Black's Pawn structure).

29. . . . K-B1; 30. K-K4, P-N5; 31. K-B4, K-N2; 32. K-N5, P-R3; 33. K×P and Black resigned on move 48.



BY MAX BRAMER





# Calisto Computers Ltd.

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET  
BIRMINGHAM  
021-632 6458



**ATARI 400** with Basic language **£249.95**  
without Basic language **£199.95**

**ATARI 800** with Basic language 16K **£499.95**

**ATARI 810** Disc Drive with DOS II **£299.95**

**ATARI 410** Cassette Recorder **£50.00**

**ATARI 400** 32K **£339.90**

**ATARI 800** with Basic language 48K **£579.95**

**32K UPGRADE** for ATARI 400 **£89.95**

**LE STICK** **£25.00**

## ARCADE GAMES

ASTERIODS ROM £29.95  
BASKETBALL ROM £24.50  
MISSILE COMMAND ROM £29.95  
PAC-MAN ROM £29.95  
SPACE INVADERS ROM £29.95  
SUPER BREAKOUT ROM £24.50  
MOUNTAIN SHOOT 16k (c) £12.50  
REFLECTIONS 16k (c) £12.50  
ANGLE WORMS 16k (c) £12.50  
LUNAR LANDER 24k (c) £12.50  
REARGUARD 16k (c) £16.50  
REARGUARD (d) £16.50  
JAW BREAKER (c or d) £23.95  
FROGGER (c or d) £31.50  
PROTECTOR 32k (c or d) £23.00  
CHICKEN 16k (c or d) £23.00  
DODGE RACER 16k (c or d) £19.25  
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF 16k (c) £16.50  
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF (d) £20.20  
KRAZY SHOOTOUT ROM £29.95  
SHOOTING GALLERY 16k (c) £16.75  
RACE IN SPACE 16k (c) £16.75  
GHOST HUNTER 16k (c) £19.95  
GHOST HUNTER (d) £19.95  
ALIEN SWARM 16k (c) £21.95  
ALIEN SWARM (d) £25.50  
HOTFOOT 16k (c) £13.80  
GALACTIC CHASE 16k (c) £15.95  
GALACTIC CHASE (d) £20.25  
AIR STRIKE 16k (c) £15.95  
AIR STRIKE (d) £18.95

## ADVENTURE GAMES

ADVENTURELAND 24k (c) £16.50  
PIRATE ADVENTURE 24k (c) £16.50  
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE 24k (c) £16.50  
VOODOO CASTLE 24k (c) £16.50  
THE COUNT 24k (c) £16.50  
STRANGE ODYSSEY 24k (c) £16.50  
MYSTERY FUNHOUSE 24k (c) £16.50  
PYRAMID OF DOOM 24k (c) £16.50  
GHOST TOWN 24k (c) £16.50  
SAVAGE ISLAND PART I 24k (c) £16.50  
SAVAGE ISLAND PART II 24k (c) £16.50  
GOLDEN VOYAGE 24k (c) £16.50  
ZORK I (d) £30.95  
ZORK II (d) £30.95  
DEADLINE (d) £39.50

## ACCESSORIES

850 INTERFACE MODULE £135.00  
16k RAM BOARD (800) £40.00  
16k RAM PACK (800) £65.00  
32k RAM PACK (800) £115.00  
32k UPGRADE (400) £89.95  
PADDLES (Pair) £13.95  
JOYSTICKS (Pair) £13.95  
DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE £21.95  
BLANK DISCS (Each) £3.00

## BOOKS AND MANUALS

DOS 2 MANUAL £5.95  
DE-RA ATARI £17.00  
MASTER MEMORY MAP £4.95

## SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSOR £99.95  
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 1 £15.95  
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2 £22.95  
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 3 £22.95  
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH £39.95  
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN £39.95  
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN £39.95  
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH £39.95  
MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k (c) £9.95  
KIDS I 16k (c) £9.95  
KIDS II 16k (c) £9.95  
BOBS BUSINESS 16k (c) £9.95  
GRAPHICS MACHINE (d) £13.50  
PLAYER PIANO 16k (c) £9.95

## TUTORIALS

DISPLAY LISTS 16k (c) £13.95  
HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SCROLLING 16k (c) £13.95  
PAGE FLIPPING 16k (c) £13.95  
BASICS OF ANIMATION 16k (c) £13.95  
PLAYER MISSILE GRAPHICS 32k (c) £19.95  
SOUNDS 16k (c) £13.95

## BUSINESS AND UTILITIES

CCA DATA MANAGEMENT (d) £101.00  
TEXT WIZARD (d) £99.95  
CHARACTER GENERATOR 16k (c) £15.95  
3-D SUPERGRAPHICS 40k (c or d) £39.99  
K-DOS

## GAMES SOFTWARE

COMPUTER CHESS ROM £24.50  
VIDEO EASEL ROM £24.50  
STAR FLITE 32k (c) £16.50  
STAR FLITE (d) £20.25  
SUNDAY GOLF 16k (c) £12.50  
GALACTIC TRADER 32k (c) £16.50  
GALACTIC EMPIRE 32k (c) £16.50  
MISSION ASTEROID (d) £22.25  
WIZARD & PRINCESS (d) £29.50  
ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN FLEECE (d) £31.95  
CROSSFIRE (d) £23.95  
MOUSATTACK (d) £31.50  
THRESHOLD (d) £31.95  
ACTION QUEST (c or d) £19.50  
ANALOG ADVENTURE (d) £18.99  
CRYPTS OF TERROR 16k (c) £21.95  
CRYPTS OF TERROR (d) £25.50  
CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP 32k (c) £22.45  
DRAGONS EYE (d) £18.75  
RICOCHET 16k (c) £14.95  
STAR WARRIOR 32k (c) £29.95  
TEMPLE OF APSHAI 32k (c) £29.95  
UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI 32k (c) £14.95  
RESCUE AT RIGEL 32k (c) £22.45  
INVASION ORION 24k (c) £18.75  
DATESTONES OF RYN 32k (c) £14.95  
MURDER AT AWESOME HALL 16k (c) £12.95  
INTRUDER ALERT 16k (c) £15.99  
RINGS OF THE EMPIRE 16k (c) £15.99  
MOVING MAZE 16k (c) £9.99  
CHOMPELO 16k (c) £10.99  
SPACE TILT 16k (c) £9.99  
SPACE TRAP 24k (c) £12.99  
MOONPROBE 16k (c) £9.99  
TRIPLE BLOCKADE 16k (c) £12.99  
STUD POKER 16k (c) £10.99  
NOMINOES JIGSAW 24k (c) £15.99  
MONARCH 16k (c) £10.99  
CRYSTALS 24k (c) £9.99  
TOURNAMENT & 3 BALL POOL 16k (c) £19.50  
DARTS 16k (c) £19.50  
CRIBBAGE & DOMINOES 16k (c) £19.50  
BRITISH JIGSAW PUZZLES 16k (c) £19.50  
EUROPEAN JIGSAW PUZZLES 16k (c) £19.50  
NURSERY RHYMES I 16k (c) £19.50  
NURSERY RHYMES II 16k (c) £19.50

To: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.  
PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:-

1. ....
2. ....
3. ....
4. ....
5. ....

Cheque No. .... for £ ..... enclosed.

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. ....

Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458.

Signed .....

## Calisto Computers Ltd.

Despatch to:

Name: .....

Address: .....

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE  
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE  
Telephone: 021-632 6458



# PRESTEL

## NEW PATHWAYS . . .

Have you been through Prestel's GATEWAY yet? That's the latest development on the viewdata scene, and also brings Prestel a bit closer to the more familiar world of micro-computers. It is very much part of the current trend as Prestel starts to offer more to micro users, and as micro manufacturers start adding viewdata interfaces and facilities. Increasingly viewdata will provide a service to micro users.

What is GATEWAY, and how does it fit in? Basically, a GATEWAY is a standard computer concept — that of linking together different types and makes of computer. This is often far from easy, because different computers work in different ways. It is almost unheard of among micros — hardly any of them can be linked together, even ones from the same manufacturer.

The purpose of a GATEWAY is to set up standard rules and procedures to allow computers to talk to each other. This needs to be done at several levels, starting at the fundamental electrical level, and rising through more complex procedural and programming levels.

But once it is done, different computers can send and receive data and programs.

They often use the telephone system to do so — using a special new service called "packet switching" which means that instead of dialling up somebody — or some machine — you send the data off into the telephone system bundled up into the little electronic packets, and the system then directs the packets to their destinations — much like ordinary letters, except that it's all automatic, and at electronic speeds.

## INTERACTIVE GAMES

In the last few months Prestel have set up their side of the GATEWAY, and a handful of other organisations have done their bit. First off the mark was Hatfield Polytechnic, with a GATEWAY into their educational database.



By Peter Linton

The second GATEWAY link was to Baric, who already have a range of games on Prestel. But via the GATEWAY link into Baric's own computer, it's been possible to open up a couple of proper "interactive" games, much more like proper micro games. One is Bulls and Cows also known as Mastermind in which you have to guess a four-digit number. You get some clues if you guess the right number, and or its correct position.

## GATEWAY ACTS

On Prestel, a game like that would take thousands of pages to cover all the permutations. In the Baric version, it needs just one page, plus a clever program behind it. The reason why it's cleverer than a microcomputer version we'll look at in a moment.

The other interactive offering on Baric is a biorhythms calculator, showing in graphic form whether you are emotionally, physically and intellectually up or down — or just in the critical inbetween stage.

Other games are likely to appear via GATEWAY soon, as other organisations get their GATEWAY acts together — technically it is fairly complex. Because of the limitations of Prestel graphics and the capacity of telephone lines, they will never be as fast or powerful as the best micro or arcade games. But GATE-

WAY will make Prestel games better — and more fun.

There is an interesting technical aspect in programming such games that you might like to experiment with on your micro.

A GATEWAY game like Bulls and Cows has to be able to handle more than one user at a time — unlike a micro.

There might be 20 or more simultaneous users, all at different stages in the game. While some are thinking about their next guess, others are typing it in.

## KEEPING TRACK . . .

So the first problem is that the program cannot simply start at the beginning, and run through to the end. It has to keep track of every user, what his previous guess was, and which part or segment of the program he should go to next.

That's the fundamental difference between what's called "batch" computing, where you do one thing from start to finish, and "online" computing, where you are connected to a program that is always live, never stops, and takes a large and changing number of users through the program.

Not only that, but the computer may have up to 40 different programs, with dozens of different users all expecting the machine to produce the right answers — and fast.

## BE DYNAMIC

How would you write a program that could keep track of different users, what stage they were at, and which program line they should GOTO next?

The answer obviously lies in the direction of a dynamically updated look-up table, which tells the computer where it's at.

It gets fairly complex, but it's a vital aspect of modern computing, and one of the important differences between a micro and a mainframe computer.

Still once you've cracked it you can start work on a GATEWAY into your own micro.



# THE FANTASTIC FREAK

## TIPS ON TEMPEST

Tempest as we know it today is a freak of design — the original game was intended to be a monster scenario — the cabinets being illustrated with hairy beasts.

Only just before the game was due to go on general release did the designers realise that the Atari video screen would not produce the required monster graphics.

A new format was hastily worked out, the cabinets repainted, and one of the most popular video games of the moment hit the arcades.

Tempest graphics are surprisingly distinctive considering the rushed manner in which the final product was conceived.

The game features sixteen different electrical force fields — each inhabited by a series of colourful electrical enemy shorts. You are an open electrical circuit and your task is to electrocute the enemy in a highly charged force field.

Once you have destroyed the enemy in one pattern you are sucked through the centre of the screen and placed in a new electrical field with a new 3D pattern.

Your controls feature a control knob which is rather like the

tuner on a transistor radio — it moves you at great speed around all the open lanes. It is your key to success in Tempest — and you must develop a feel for its sensitive reaction to touch.

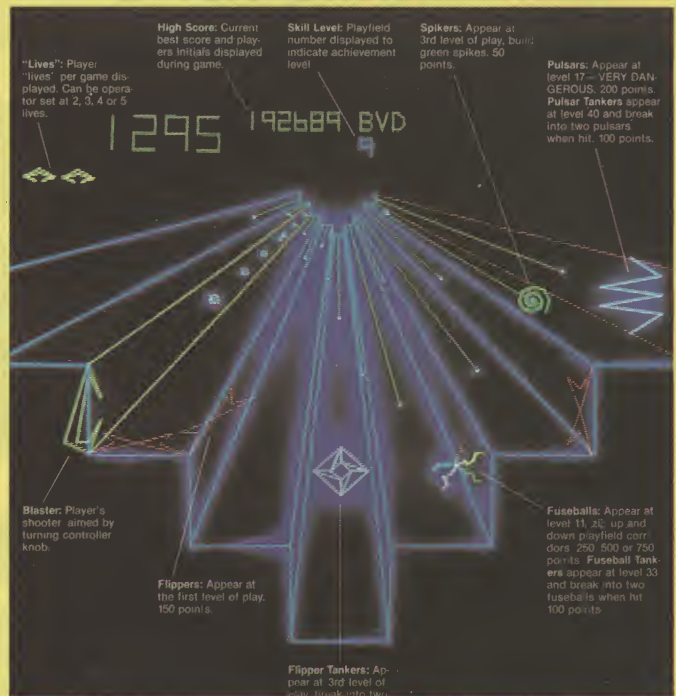
The first button is fairly simple. You have an unlimited supply of ammunition so it is advisable to keep up a fairly constant barrage of fire. The Super Zapper must be used selectively as it can only be used twice in any one pattern. The first time you use it it will destroy all your enemies with the exception of the Spikes.

The second time you use the Super Zapper it will only destroy the enemy that it considers to be of the greatest immediate threat.

Your electrical adversaries vary in aggressiveness and cunning — and so the points you are awarded for electrocuting them vary accordingly as well.

Trickiest of all are the Flippers which can flip from lane to lane and move at lightning speed. The best way to deal with these ominous star shapes is to shoot them fast before they reach the end of a lane.

Tankers present little threat in themselves but you still have to pick them off before they reach the top of a lane as they will then



spawn two Flippers. If this happens you will have to spin right and fire and then spin left and fire to pick off the two newly born Flippers before they can cause you any harm.

Fuseballs are also difficult to deal with and are the key to high scores — particularly at the higher levels of play. These red, yellow, and blue snowflake structures are difficult to shoot as they change lanes and dodge up and down to avoid your fire. Fuseballs are worth having at

250, 500 or 750 points depending on the level of play.

Pulsars can short circuit lanes and hem you in a restricted sector of the pattern as it is impossible for you to cross lanes that have been short circuited. Pulsars can only be killed when they are in the process of crossing lanes. Pulsars must be killed at the earliest possible opportunity. They are worth 200 points.

Spikers are slow moving enemies worth only 50 points but it is as well to get them early if you can as they can shoot spikes which can cause you problems when you try to move onto a new pattern.

There are basically two types of pattern in Tempest. Patterns that you can spin right round and patterns that you cannot spin right around. In the latter case you must find a safe place at the right or left extremity of the pattern from which you can shoot your trickiest opponents.

Whatever the pattern shape the golden rule is to move and fire constantly. You will not stay alive long in Tempest if you stay in one place.

Skilled players can choose to commence their game at a higher level — there are five entry levels. It is also possible to begin a new game where you left off if you have reached a sufficiently high level as long as you insert your coins within 30 seconds of the previous game ending.

# BIRD WATCHING ON THE FAIRWAYS

## BIRDIE KING

Take to the fairways of your local arcade and see if you can club your way round this nine-hole golf course.

There are two balls to keep an eye on in this game. The one which you address with your club on the screen and the "roller ball" which is the only control needed to play it.

The roller ball dictates distance of shot and accuracy by the speed and direction you run your hand over it.

It is a tricky piece of control which will quickly single out the skilful players. There are nine holes in the basic game with extra holes awarded to players

who notch up under-par scores such as Birdies, Eagles and Albatrosses, for one, two or three-under-par scores. Hence the name of the game.

The hole-in-one player won't have to buy a round of drinks afterwards but he should notch up six extra holes to play.

The beginner must take care to look at the flag, which indicates how the wind is blowing. It is possible for him to go out-of-bounds and forfeit a stroke or ruin his chances by going more than three over par — the machine can be altered by the operator to call a halt when so many strokes over par are



Illustration: Jon Davis

scored by the player. Three is the most difficult setting.

The holes increase in difficulty as the game goes on, but beginners have a good chance of progressing a good way into the game and so learning it.





## WE'RE GOING APE OVER TARZAN!

### JUNGLE KING

You may not be able to beat the game but at least you can beat your chest in Jungle King.

If the famous Ape-man Tarzan was your boy- (or girl-)hood hero be prepared for a few surprises in this video version of jungle life.

For a start there's trouble with

Cheetah, the silly chimp and his monkey mates just can't seem to stay out of Tarzan's way as he swings through his jungle home.

The first phase of the game sees Tarzan swinging on the lianas that hang from the trees. You must judge his jumps for him by use of a jump button and a four-way joystick. But watch out for those clumsy monkeys.

Having survived this aerial journey between the branches, Tarzan's next task is fairly standard piece of daring-do, he leaps into the water to take on the crocodiles.

Armed only with a knife and making good use of the joystick and the stab button he swims along under water battling off the crocs and making the most of the available air pockets. Occasionally he will get trapped in an air-pocket and be carried helplessly to the surface.

The third stage of the game involves a steep hill and a landslide of boulders falling down it. Tarzan has two choices here, he can either jump over the low bouncing ones or fall flat beneath the higher ones.

The final scenario fulfils Tarzan's worst fears: "Jane, she

captured by cannibals!" And the painted devils are lowering our heroine into the cooking pot too. The cannibals are armed with spears and Tarzan has lost his knife but must try to stay out of range of the spears and jump over the cannibals to perform his rescue.

And then the whole sequence starts again except that things are speeded up, with more hazards.

The game comes with a nice line in graphics, jungle noises and beat the chest-type Tarzan roars.



your ability to steer round your opponent. You must draw a complete line with your solid slipstream around the bike which is chasing you.

The Grid Bug test is the most difficult of all. The Grid Bugs are a breed of computerised spiders who swarm down towards you, preventing your entry to the transporter, which will take you safely on to the next challenge.

The fourth challenge, Tank Chase, incorporates a Pacman type maze. You steer your tank through the maze seeking out your opponent at who you then fire — using the Tron arm control to turn the gun turret.

themes from the film.

The Cone Challenge is based on Tron's attempt to get into the MCP — the computer's nerve-centre — before he can destroy it.

You have to rise up through the cone shooting out all the colourful bricks which appear — one after the other, to block your way. If you touch any of these bricks on your way up you will be "de-rezzed". Tronology for being killed.

The Light Cycle is a test of your speed of reaction and of



Hot on the heels of Mr and Mrs Pac-Man-Bally's adaptation of a video game theme — comes a true pinball/video combination called Caveman.

Gottlieb are the people behind this innovation in pin-table design which features a video screen within the playfield. It's "The best of Both Worlds" as the publicity blurb says.

You have to trap the ball in one of two special channels before you'll get a crack at the video game feature. This is a maze type game which shows a caveman chasing various dinosaurs. But he in turn is pursued by a killer Tyrannosaurus.

If this killer beast catches your caveman the ball drains and the pinball is back in action.

There is a joystick attachment at the front of the table which is used to direct the caveman around the maze when the video is activated.

Hitting targets on the table also affects play in the video game maze. Hitting drop targets and rollovers will replace Tyrannosaurus with bonus scoring Pterodactyls in the video maze. Hitting the vari-targets determines how long these flying horrors stay on the screen.

Gottlieb hope that this combination will make video players take a look at pinball — and pinball players at video games.

We'd like to tell you a bit more about the game — but the table has proved difficult to track down. Gary Flower of the Pinball Owners Association says one member has reported a sighting of this intriguing pin — maybe someone out there has played on one? How about letting us know what you thought?

## YOU'VE SEEN THE FILM

### ARCADE TRON

Tron — the new science fantasy film from Walt Disney Productions takes place — in case you don't already know by now — inside a computer. The hero of the film is challenged to fight for his life in a series of video style games.

Arcade Tron is manufactured by Bally Midway and goes on general release in the UK this Autumn to coincide with the release of the film.

The game is already a big success in the United States. A nationwide competition has already been played. The champ clocked up more than a million points in a marathon eight hour game.

The controls are fairly simple. You have a Gorf type joystick — which you can grasp firmly in your whole hand, using your index finger to fire. You also have a knob which can turn Tron's arm through 360 degrees. There are four levels of play — all based on





```

1 DEF FN R(X)=INT (RND*X)+1
3 GO SUB 7000
5 GO SUB 7200
10 REM towns & aliens
20 LET w1=BIN 11111101
30 LET w2=BIN 11111111
40 LET w3=BIN 10000000
50 LET w4=BIN 00000011
60 FOR i=0 TO 7
70 READ J
80 POKE USR "M"+i,J
90 NEXT i
100 DATA w2,w1,w1,BIN 11011101,
BIN 10001101,BIN 10100100,w3,w3
110 FOR i=0 TO 7: READ J
120 POKE USR "M"+i,J
130 NEXT i
140 DATA w2,w2,BIN 10111111,BIN
00010111,w4,w4,BIN 00000001
150 FOR i=0 TO 7: READ J
160 POKE USR "M"+i,J: NEXT i
170 DATA 0,BIN 00011000,BIN 011
11110,BIN 11011011,BIN 11111111,
BIN 01100110,0,0
300 DIM z(20,30)
320 DIM h(20,30)
340 DIM d(8): DIM e(8)
400 DATA 3,7,5,15,7,27,9,21,11,
9,13,3,15,15,17,23
420 DATA 3,15,17,13,17,15,17,17
430 DATA 1,3,1,5,3,1,19,27
440 DATA 3,25,15,3,15,7,17,5
450 DATA 7,11,9,11,11,11,11,19
460 DATA 9,25,9,27,11,27,11,3
500 LET ea=18: LET eb=18
520 LET t=2: LET q1=0
530 LET p1=0: LET p2=0: LET p3=
0
620 GO SUB 2000
640 GO SUB 3000
660 GO SUB 4000
680 GO SUB 4100
700 LET wn=FN R(8): LET wu=FN R
(2)
704 LET rc=FN R(4)*5
708 LET rh=FN R(4)*5
712 LET k2=1: LET k3=1: LET k5=
1
716 FOR q=1 TO 30
720 GO SUB 4340
725 NEXT q
730 GO SUB 7470
740 GO SUB 4350
750 GO TO 730
1000 STOP
2000 REM DRAW TOWNS
2010 FOR i=1 TO 8
2020 READ d(i): READ e(i)
2030 NEXT i
2035 FOR i=1 TO 8
2035 PRINT AT d(i),e(i);"M"
2040 PRINT AT d(i)+1,e(i);" "
2050 LET z(d(i),e(i))=i+5
2060 LET z(d(i),e(i)+1)=i+5
2070 LET z(d(i)+1,e(i)+1)=i+5
2080 LET z(d(i)+1,e(i))=i+5
2085 PRINT AT 10,22;"2": PRINT R
T 12,10;"1"
2090 NEXT i
2100 RETURN
3000 REM DRAW BOARD
3010 LET c=2
3020 FOR i=1 TO 5
3030 FOR j=1 TO 4
3040 READ b: READ a
3050 PRINT AT b,a; PAPER c;" "
3060 PRINT AT b+1,a; PAPER c;" "
3070 PRINT AT b+1,a+1; PAPER c;" "
3080 PRINT AT b,a+1; PAPER c;" "
3090 LET z(b,a)=c
3100 LET z(b,a+1)=c
3110 LET z(b+1,a+1)=c
3120 LET z(b+1,a)=c
3130 NEXT j
3140 LET c=c+1
3150 NEXT i
3160 PAPER 7
3170 FOR i=1 TO 10
3180 PRINT AT i*2-1,0;CHR$(i+79)
3190 NEXT i
3200 FOR i=1 TO 15
3210 PRINT AT 0,i*2-1;CHR$(i+64)
3220 NEXT i
3230 PLOT 8,8: DRAW 239,0: DRAW
0,-159: DRAW -239,0: DRAW 0,-159
3250 RETURN
4000 REM SPACECRAFT CODES
4010 DIM s(5)
4015 RANDOMIZE

```



# SPACE WATCH

U.F.O. sightings have been reported over a large area and the evidence is pouring into Space Watch headquarters.

You are in charge of the search teams which must be sent out to try and find the aliens before a similar agency from a foreign power can contact them.

The alien sightings are the clue to how they can be tracked down and the code (a sort of Close Encounters sounds sequence, except that it is in colour) which must be used in making contact.

There are five alien craft in the vicinity and the information you have so far received has tempted you to give each craft a name.

The Mothership is always the same colour as the Watcher and appears in the centre of the screen.

The Chaser is so named because of its speed, it flies rapidly across the boundaries of the land but never deviates from a straight line flight path.

The Hoverer also follows a straight flight path but is slower, travelling just half a sector each turn compared to the Chaser's whole sector.

The Watcher pursues a circular path either one or a half sector is crossed in a day.

But the enigmatic Destroyer follows no fixed route although it does seem to travel just half a sector at a time. This craft is the most easy to confuse in sightings as it may sometimes copy the flight patterns of the Hoverer and Watcher craft.

The aliens are wary of humans, and unless contact is made quickly there is a very real fear that the Destroyer will live up to his name.

The aim of the game is to find the alien code of five colours and put them in the right order you will then be able to make contact.

Each search you undertake can be across, one sector, four sectors or 16 sectors of the board. But each search depletes your energy reserves and when these drop below six the Destroyer will move in to try and blow-up your Space Watch H.Q.

Each search is also given a colour code. And only that colour of craft will show up. If you key in red (2), only a red craft will show on your radar scan, all others will remain invisible. You will also be able to see which areas your opponent is searching and whether he finds any craft.

When you think you know the code of each craft you can try out your guess. Inputting the information in the order: Mothership, Chaser, Hoverer, Watcher, Destroyer. So, discovering which of the craft you are tracking, is which, is vital.

There are a couple of other twists: a red craft will not show up on a red background. And if you see the Destroyer moving close to your City HQ (marked with a "1" and "2" for first and second player) you can expend energy setting up a defensive screen around the HQ.

The game starts with UFO sightings coming in from the cities and these usually dictate the tactics for the rest of the game.

## RUNS ON A SPECTRUM

## BY KATE CLEMENTS

```

4020 FOR i=2 TO 5
4030 LET s(i)=FN R(5)+1
4050 NEXT i
4055 LET s(1)=s(4)
4060 RETURN
4100 REM PLOT INITIAL POSITIONS
4110 LET my=FN R(8)+2
4120 LET mx=FN R(8)+11
4130 IF z(my,mx)=s(1) THEN GO TO 4110
4140 IF z(my,mx)>6 THEN GO TO 4110
4145 LET k=1: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4150 LET cy=FN R(20)
4160 LET cx=FN R(30)
4162 LET k=2: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4165 LET hy=FN R(20)
4170 LET hx=FN R(30)
4192 LET k=3: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4210 LET wy=FN R(8)+6
4220 LET wx=FN R(16)+6
4222 LET k=4: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4230 LET dy=FN R(20)
4240 LET dx=FN R(30)
4242 LET k=5: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4250 RETURN
4340 REM move craft
4343 PRINT AT 21,0;"City check o
n UFOs No.":q
4350 LET k=1: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4360 REM watcher
4370 LET y=wy: LET x=wx
4380 GO SUB 5500
4401 LET wn=wn+1: IF wn=9 THEN LET wn=1
4410 LET k=4: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800
4415 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 6000
4420 REM chaser
4422 LET y=cy: LET x=cx
4425 GO SUB rc+4595
4427 IF k2=6 THEN GO TO 4434
4429 LET k=2: GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4850

```

```

4432 IF k2=2 THEN GO TO 4550
4434 LET k2=1
4436 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800: GO SUB 4820
4438 GO SUB 6000
4440 REM hoverer
4441 LET k=3
4442 LET y=hy: LET x=hx
4445 GO SUB rh+4620
4446 IF k3=6 THEN GO TO 4453
4448 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4850
4452 IF k3=3 THEN GO TO 4550
4453 LET k3=1
4456 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800: GO SUB 4820
4457 GO SUB 6000
4460 REM destroyer
4462 LET k=5
4465 LET y=dy: LET x=dx
4470 LET rd=FN R(4)*5
4480 GO SUB rd+4655
4485 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4850
4490 IF k5=5 THEN GO TO 4540
4500 GO SUB 4700: GO SUB 4800: GO SUB 4820
4505 IF ea<6 THEN LET p3=1: GO SUB 8300
4506 IF eb<6 THEN GO SUB 8300
4510 GO SUB 6000
4515 RETURN
4540 LET dy=y: LET dx=x: LET k5=1: GO TO 4470
4550 LET cy=y: LET cx=x: LET k2=5: GO TO 4425
4560 LET hy=y: LET hx=x: LET k3=6: GO TO 4445
4600 LET cx=cx+2: RETURN
4605 LET cx=cx-2: RETURN
4610 LET cy=cy+2: RETURN
4615 LET cy=cy-2: RETURN
4625 LET hx=hx+1: RETURN
4630 LET hx=hx-1: RETURN
4635 LET hy=hy+1: RETURN
4640 LET hy=hy-1: RETURN
4660 LET dy=dy+1: RETURN
4665 LET dy=dy-1: RETURN
4670 LET dx=dx-1: RETURN
4675 LET dx=dx+1: RETURN
4700 REM check coordinates
4710 IF k=1 THEN LET f=mx: LET s

```



```

=BY: RETURN
4720 IF K=2 THEN LET I=CX: LET S
=CY: RETURN
4730 IF K=3 THEN LET I=HX: LET S
=HY: RETURN
4740 IF K=4 THEN LET I=WX: LET S
=BY: RETURN
4750 IF K=5 THEN LET I=DX: LET S
=BY: RETURN
4800 REM remember craft position
S
4810 LET H(G,I)=K
4815 RETURN
4820 LET H(Y,X)=0
4825 RETURN
4850 REM borders
4860 IF I<1 THEN GO SUB 5000
4864 IF I>1 THEN GO SUB 5000
4868 IF I>20 THEN GO SUB 5000
4870 IF I>30 THEN GO SUB 5000
4880 RETURN
4900 REM redraw towns
4910 FOR I=1 TO 8
4920 PRINT AT D(I),E(I): " "
4925 PRINT AT D(I)+1,E(I): " "
4930 NEXT I
4935 PRINT AT 10,22,"2": PRINT A
T 12,10,"1"
4940 PLOT 8,8: DRAW 239,0: DRAW
0,159: DRAW -239,0: DRAW 0,-159
4950 RETURN
5000 REM change move
5020 IF K=2 THEN GO SUB 5100: RE
TURN
5030 IF K=3 THEN GO SUB 5130: RE
TURN
5040 LET K5=5: RETURN
5100 LET K2=2
5110 IF RC=5 THEN LET RC=10: RET
URN
5115 IF RC=15 THEN LET RC=20: RE
TURN
5120 LET RC=RC-5: RETURN
5130 LET K3=3
5140 IF RH=5 THEN LET RH=10: RET
URN
5145 IF RH=15 THEN LET RH=20: RE
TURN
5150 LET RH=RH-5: RETURN
5500 REM watcher circle
5510 IF WN=1 THEN LET WX=WX-WN:
RETURN
5520 IF WN=2 THEN LET WX=WX-WN:
LET WY=WY-WN: RETURN
5530 IF WN=3 THEN LET WY=WY-WN:
RETURN
5540 IF WN=4 THEN LET WX=WX+WN:
LET WY=WY-WN: RETURN
5550 IF WN=5 THEN LET WX=WX+WN:
RETURN
5560 IF WN=6 THEN LET WY=WY+WN:
LET WX=WX+WN: RETURN
5570 IF WN=7 THEN LET WY=WY+WN:
RETURN
5580 IF WN=8 THEN LET WX=WX-WN:
LET WY=WY+WN: RETURN
6000 REM craft over cities
6020 IF Z(G,I)>8 THEN GO SUB 605
0
6040 RETURN
6050 FOR J=1 TO 8
6060 IF Z(G,I)=J+5 THEN GO SUB 6
060
6070 NEXT J: RETURN
6080 PRINT AT D(J)+1,E(J): INK S
(K): " "
6090 PAUSE 200: PRINT AT D(J)+1,
E(J): " "
6095 RETURN
6500 REM colour check
6510 LET C$="Please put in your
colour code": GO SUB 7900
6520 INPUT SC
6530 IF SC<2 OR SC>6 THEN LET C$
="Please re-enter: between 2 and
6": GO SUB 7900: GO TO 6520
6540 IF EN=0 THEN LET V3=-1: LET
V4=0
6550 IF EN=1 THEN LET V3=-3: LET
V4=0
6553 IF EN=5 THEN LET V3=-5: LET
V4=2
6557 FOR I=V3 TO V4: FOR J=V3 TO
V4
6560 IF H(YC*2+I,XC*2+J)=0 THEN

```

```

GO TO 6580
6570 IF Z(YC*2+I,XC*2+J)=SC THEN
GO TO 6580
6575 IF S(H(YC*2+I,XC*2+J))=SC T
HEN GO SUB 6600
6580 NEXT J: NEXT I
6585 IF Q1=0 THEN LET C$="No cre
ft of that colour here": GO SUB
7900
6588 LET Q1=0
6590 RETURN
6600 REM print findings
6610 PRINT AT YC*2+I,XC*2+J: PAP
ER 8: " "
6620 PAUSE 100
6630 PRINT AT YC*2+I,XC*2+J: PAP
ER 8: " "
6635 LET Q1=1
6640 IF EN>0 THEN GO TO 6650
6645 CIRCLE V1,V2,CC: RETURN
6650 CIRCLE V1-8,V2+8,CC: RETURN
7427 GO SUB 7460: CLS
7430 PRINT "But a warning if you
r energy is below 5 the Destroye
r can move"
7435 PRINT "in and bomb your cit
y HQ if it is flying over that
city sector"
7437 PRINT "": PRINT "The first
player's city is shown with a 1: T
he second player's by a 2."
7440 PRINT "You can prevent this
by using 3 energy points to set
up a screen around your town"
7445 PRINT "": PRINT "Important:
A player should not watch the
screen while his oppo-nent enter
s his colour code"
7450 GO SUB 7460: CLS: RETURN
7460 LET C$="Hit 'enter' to cont
inue": GO SUB 7900
7462 INPUT I$
7465 RETURN
7470 REM which player
7475 IF T=1 THEN LET T=2: GO TO
7485
7480 IF T=2 THEN LET T=1
7485 GO SUB 7500
7487 GO SUB 4900
7490 IF T=1 THEN LET EA=EA-EN
7495 IF T=2 THEN LET EB=EB-EN
7497 RETURN
7500 REM move
7502 IF T=1 THEN LET EC=EA
7505 IF T=2 THEN LET EC=EB
7510 IF T=1 THEN PRINT AT 21,0:"
It is 'A$'s turn to search":
PAUSE 100
7520 IF T=2 THEN PRINT AT 21,0:"
It is 'B$'s turn to search":
PAUSE 100
7522 PRINT AT 21,0:"You have 'E
C' energy left": PAUSE
100
7530 LET C$="Do you want to gues
s alien code?": GO SUB 7900
7540 INPUT I$: IF I$="Y" THEN GO
SUB 6000
7550 LET C$="How much energy wil
l you use?": GO SUB 7900
7555 INPUT EN
7560 IF EN<0 THEN LET C$="You d
on't have that much energy": GO
SUB 7900: GO TO 7550
7600 IF EN=0 THEN GO TO 7651
7610 IF EN=1 THEN GO TO 7642
7620 IF EN=5 THEN GO TO 7642
7630 IF EN=3 THEN GO SUB 8500: R
ETURN
7640 LET C$="Please re-assess en
ergy use": GO SUB 7900: GO TO 75
55
7642 LET C$="I need a central co
-ordinate to": GO SUB 7900
7645 LET C$="Use as a base for t
his search": GO SUB 7900
7651 LET C$="Name the square: cap
itals please": GO SUB 7900: LET
C$="Vertical co-ordinate first":
GO SUB 7900: GO SUB 7940
7670 IF EN=0 THEN LET CC=8: GO T
O 7720
7680 IF EN=1 THEN LET CE=1: LET
CC=16: GO TO 7700
7690 LET CE=2: LET CC=32

```



```

7700 IF yc<=ce OR yc>=(12-ce) TH
EN LET c$="Your search is too cl
ose to edge": GO SUB 7900: GO TO
7642
7710 IF xc<=ce OR xc>=(17-ce) TH
EN LET c$="Your search is too cl
ose to edge": GO SUB 7900: GO TO
7642
7720 LET v1=xc*16-1: LET v2=175-
16*yc
7725 IF en>0 THEN GO TO 7740
7730 CIRCLE OVER 1,v1,v2,cc: GO
SUB 6500: CIRCLE OVER 1,v1,v2,cc
: RETURN
7740 CIRCLE OVER 1,v1-8,v2+8,cc:
GO SUB 6500: CIRCLE OVER 1,v1-8
,v2+8,cc: RETURN
7900 PRINT AT 21,0;c$: PAUSE 100
7910 PRINT AT 21,0;"": RETURN
7940 INPUT y$
7950 LET yc=CODE y$-79
7960 IF yc<1 OR yc>10 THEN GO SU
B 7990: GO TO 7940
7965 INPUT x$
7970 LET xc=CODE x$-64
7975 IF xc<1 OR xc>15 THEN GO SU
B 7990: GO TO 7965
7980 RETURN
7990 LET c$="Wrong letter: please
try again": GO SUB 7900
7995 RETURN
8000 REM alien code
8010 CLS: PRINT AT 6,0;"Input t
he colours in order"
8020 PRINT AT 7,0;"Mothership,Ch
aser,Hoverer,"
8030 PRINT "Watcher,Destroyer."
8040 FOR i=1 TO 5
8050 INPUT l: IF l<2 OR l>6 THEN
GO TO 8050
8060 PRINT INK l;"*": IF l>5(i)
THEN GO TO 8100
8070 NEXT i
8080 PRINT "Correct:"
8085 IF t=1 THEN PRINT a$;" is t
he winner"
8090 IF t=2 THEN PRINT b$;" is t
he winner"
8095 STOP
8100 PRINT "Wrong: the correct an
swer is:"
8110 FOR i=1 TO 5: PRINT INK 3(i)
;"*": NEXT i
8120 IF t=1 THEN PRINT b$;" is t
he winner": STOP
8130 IF t=2 THEN PRINT a$;" is t
he winner": STOP
8300 REM destroy
8310 IF p1=1 AND p3=1 THEN RETUR
N
8320 IF p2=1 THEN RETURN
8330 IF p3=1 THEN GO TO 8360
8340 IF dy<9 OR dy>10 THEN RETUR
N
8350 IF dx<22 OR dx>23 THEN RETU
RN
8355 LET c$="The destroyer has b
ombed your HQ": GO SUB 7900
8357 PRINT AT 21,0;a$;" is the w
inner": STOP
8360 IF dy<11 OR dy>12 THEN RETU
RN
8370 IF dx<10 OR dx>11 THEN RETU
RN
8380 LET c$="The destroyer has b
ombed your HQ": GO SUB 7900
8390 PRINT AT 21,0;b$;" is the w
inner": STOP
8500 REM city defence
8510 LET c$="I have put a defens
ive screen": GO SUB 7900
8515 LET c$="Around your city he
adquarters": GO SUB 7900
8520 IF t=1 THEN LET p1=1: GO TO
8550
8530 LET p2=1
8550 RETURN
7000 REM players names
7010 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: CLS: IN
K 7
7020 FOR i=1 TO 30
7030 LET t=FN R(255): LET v=FN R
(175)
7040 PLOT t,v: NEXT i

```

```

7050 INK 6: PRINT AT 5,8;"YOU AR
E ENTERING": PAUSE 30
7060 PRINT AT 7,7;"A PROHIBITED
AREA-": INK 7: PAUSE 30
7070 PRINT AT 9,10; FLASH 1;"SPA
CE WATCH"
7080 PRINT AT 11,9;"PERSONNEL ON
LY": PAUSE 50: FLASH 0
7090 PAUSE 50: PAPER 7: CLS: IN
K 0: RETURN
7200 LET c$="WELCOME TO PROJECT
SPACE WATCH": GO SUB 7900
7210 LET c$="PLAYER 1: PLEASE EN
TER YOUR NAME": GO SUB 7900: INP
UT a$
7215 IF LEN a$>8 THEN LET c$="Ei
ght characters only please": GO
SUB 7900: GO TO 7210
7220 LET c$="PLAYER 2: PLEASE EN
TER YOUR NAME": GO SUB 7900: INP
UT b$
7225 IF LEN b$>8 THEN LET c$="Ei
ght letters only please": GO SUB
7900: GO TO 7215
7230 LET c$="DO YOU WANT INSTRU
CTIONS:y OR n?": GO SUB 7900
7240 INPUT i$: IF i$="y" THEN GO
SUB 7300
7250 RETURN
7300 REM instructions
7305 PRINT AT 7,0;"INSTRUCTIONS"
: GO SUB 7460: CLS
7310 PRINT "Space Watch is for t
wo players. Each is trying to co
ntact aliens"
7320 PRINT "which have five craf
t on Earth.": PRINT "": INK 2
7330 PRINT "The game starts with
UFO reports coming in from the
city squares"
7335 PRINT "30 reports show if a
craft has moved over any city
in every movement turn"
7337 PRINT "": PRINT "It may be
wise to chart these reports":
GO SUB 7460: CLS
7340 PRINT "The aliens each have
a colour code and a unique fl
ight pattern to distinguish them"
7345 PRINT "": INK 1
7350 PRINT "The craft, in order,
are:"
7354 PRINT "Mothership-never mov
es"
7355 PRINT "Chaser-fast straight
flights"
7362 PRINT "Hoverer-slow straigh
t flights"
7365 PRINT "Watcher-circles"
7370 PRINT "Destroyer-slow rando
m pattern"
7380 GO SUB 7460: CLS
7385 PRINT "Players search the b
oard sectors using energy and col
our codes"
7390 PRINT "More energy is used
up by large searches: 1 sector =
0 energy"
7395 PRINT "4 sectors=1 energy:
16 sectors = 5 energy"
7400 PRINT "": PRINT "The colour
code will only show up craft o
f the same colour"
7405 PRINT "The codes can be 2-5
.Matching craft colours of:red
,magenta, green,cyan and yellow"
7410 PRINT "A craft on its own c
olour back ground will not show
on a search"
7420 PRINT "": INK 0: PRINT "By
searching the player will dis-co
ver the colour code of each"
7425 PRINT "He can then enter th
e codes (in the right order) and
win"

```





# WORD SEARCH

**RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 16K**

**BY TUDOR COSTIGAN**

Why not dip into your Oxford English Dictionary and engage your ZX81 in a war of words? This game is for the more literary minded among you — a sort of computerised crossword.

You simply type in up to nine words all the same length — anything from two to nine characters. The computer will then hide them in a 15 by 20 matrix jumbled up with other random letters. All you have to do is find where the computer has hidden the words.

You have to tell it the co-ordinates of the first letter, the direction of the word and the number of the word. As you find the words the computer "inverts" them on the screen.

HERE IS A LIST OF THE VARIABLES USED:

A\$(15,20): THE DISPLAYED ARRAY OF LETTERS.  
 NW: THE NO. OF WORDS.  
 NUTF: THE NO. OF WORDS LEFT TO FIND.  
 LENGTH: THE LENGTH OF THE WORDS.  
 U\$(NW,LENGTH): THE LIST OF WORDS DISPLAYED TO THE RIGHT OF THE SCREEN.  
 S\$: A RANDOM LETTER.  
 D: THE DIRECTION OF A WORD.  
 N: THE NO. IN THE LIST OF THE WORD.  
 O,U,X,Y,Z: "GENERAL" VARIABLES USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM IN LOOPS, ETC.

```

5 RAND
10 DIM A$(15,20)
20 PRINT "WORD SEARCH"
30 PRINT "*****"
35 GOSUB 3000
40 PRINT AT 6,0;"HOW MANY WORDS (MAX=9) ?"
50 INPUT S
60 IF S<1 OR S>9 THEN GOTO 50
70 LET NW=S
71 LET NUTF=NW
75 FOR Q=1 TO 40
76 NEXT Q
80 PRINT AT 6,0;"HOW MANY LETTERS WILL EACH WORD"
81 PRINT "HAVE ?"
85 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 85
86 LET S$=INKEY$
90 IF CODE (S$)<30 OR CODE (S$)>37 THEN GOTO 85
95 LET LENGTH=CODE (S$)-28
96 PRINT AT 6,0;"
99 DIM U$(NW,LENGTH)
100 FOR Z=1 TO NW
110 PRINT AT 21,0;"WORD ";Z;" ?"
120 INPUT X$
130 IF LEN (X$)<>LENGTH THEN GO TO 120
131 FOR S=1 TO Z-1
132 IF X$=U$(S) THEN GOTO 120
133 NEXT S
140 LET U$(Z)=X$
150 NEXT Z
160 CLS
170 FAST
180 FOR Z=1 TO NW
190 LET Y=15
200 LET X=20
210 LET RAND=INT (RAND*8)+1
220 GOTO RAND*100+1000
230 NEXT Z
240 FOR X=1 TO 20
250 FOR Y=1 TO 15
260 IF A$(Y,X)="" THEN GOSUB 3
270 PRINT AT Y,X;A$(Y,X)
280 NEXT Y
290 NEXT X
295 GOTO 325
300 LET S$=CHR$ (INT (RAND*26)+3)
310 LET A$(Y,X)=S$

```





```

320 RETURN
325 FOR Z=0 TO 16
330 PRINT AT Z,0;" "
331 PRINT AT Z,21;" "
332 NEXT Z
333 PRINT AT 0,23;"WORDS TO"
334 PRINT AT 1,23;" "
335 PRINT AT 2,23;"FIND"
337 PRINT AT 3,23;" "
338 FOR Z=1 TO NU
339 PRINT AT 4+Z,22;Z;U$(Z)
340 NEXT Z
360 FOR Z=0 TO 21
365 PRINT AT 0,Z;" "
370 PRINT AT 16,Z;" "
380 NEXT Z
390 SLOW
400 IF NUTF=0 THEN GOTO 3000
401 PRINT AT 18,0;"WHERE IS THE"
410 PRINT "FIRST LETTER OF"
415 PRINT AT 21,0;" "
420 INPUT Y
430 PRINT AT 21,0;Y;" "
440 INPUT X
450 PRINT AT 21,0;Y;" "
460 PRINT AT 18,0;"IN WHAT DIRE"
470 PRINT "CTION DOES THE WORD"
475 PRINT "GO (1-8) ?"

480 INPUT D
490 IF Y<1 OR Y>15 OR X<1 OR X>
20 THEN GOTO 400
500 FOR Z=1 TO 8
510 IF Z=D THEN GOTO 540
520 NEXT Z
530 GOTO 400
540 LET Z=0
550 PRINT AT 18,0;"WHICH NUMBER"
560 PRINT "IN THE LIST IS THE WORD ?"

560 INPUT N
570 IF N<1 OR N>NU THEN GOTO 40
580 GOTO D*100+1000
590 STOP
1100 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1110 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)
1120 LET X=INT (RAND*X)+1
1130 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1140 IF A$(Y+U,X) <> " " AND A$(Y+
U,X) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO 19
0
1150 LET A$(Y+U,X)=U$(Z) (U TO U)
1160 NEXT U
1170 GOTO 230
1200 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1210 LET X=X-LENGTH
1220 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)
1230 LET X=INT (RAND*X)+2+LENGTH

```

```

1240 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1245 IF A$(Y+U,X-U) <> " " AND A$(Y+
U,X-U) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO
0 190
1250 LET A$(Y+U,X-U)=U$(Z) (U TO
U)
1255 NEXT U
1270 GOTO 230
1300 LET X=X-LENGTH
1310 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)+1
1320 LET X=INT (RAND*X)+2+LENGTH
1330 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1340 IF A$(Y,X-U) <> " " AND A$(Y,
X-U) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO 19
0
1350 LET A$(Y,X-U)=U$(Z) (U TO U)
1360 NEXT U
1370 GOTO 230
1400 LET X=X-LENGTH
1410 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1420 LET X=INT (RAND*X)+2+LENGTH
1430 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)+2+LENGTH
1440 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1445 IF A$(Y-U,X-U) <> " " AND A$(Y-
U,X-U) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO
0 190
1450 LET A$(Y-U,X-U)=U$(Z) (U TO
U)
1460 NEXT U
1470 GOTO 230
1500 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1510 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)+2+LENGTH
1520 LET X=INT (RAND*X)+1
1530 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1540 IF A$(Y-U,X) <> " " AND A$(Y-
U,X) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO 19
0
1550 LET A$(Y-U,X)=U$(Z) (U TO U)
1560 NEXT U
1570 GOTO 230
1600 LET X=X-LENGTH
1610 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1620 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)+2+LENGTH
1630 LET X=INT (RAND*Y)+1
1640 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1650 IF A$(Y-U,X) <> " " AND A$(Y-
U,X) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO 19
0
1660 LET A$(Y-U,X)=U$(Z) (U TO U)
1670 NEXT U
1675 GOTO 230
1700 LET X=X-LENGTH
1710 LET Y=INT (RAND*Y)+1
1720 LET X=INT (RAND*X)
1730 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1740 IF A$(Y,X+U) <> " " AND A$(Y,
X+U) <> U$(Z) (U TO U) THEN GOTO 19
0
1750 LET A$(Y,X+U)=U$(Z) (U TO U)
1760 NEXT U
1770 GOTO 230
1800 LET X=X-LENGTH

```



# ZX81 GAMES

from

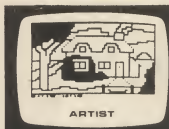
**J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD**  
**THE NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE HOUSE**

*"Without question the finest machine code games available today.".....J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH.*

**GAMESTAPE 1 for 1K** ..... only £3.95  
10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALEIDOSCOPE, etc.  
**PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1K TAPE AVAILABLE.**

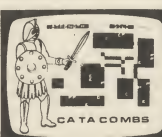


We've done in 1k, games which some of our competitors require 16k to do!



**GAMESTAPE 2 for 16K** ..... only £3.95  
**\*STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle. Set against a background of twinkling stars, with stunning explosions — if you can hit the enemy!  
**PYRAMID** Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse! A Thinkers game.  
**ARTIST** The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS, etc.

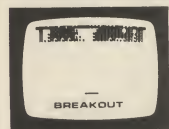
**GAMESTAPE 3 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*CATACOMBS** A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.  
NOTE: . . . This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.  
*"An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours." . . . COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.*



**GAMESTAPE 4 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*3D MONSTER MAZE** The Game to Top All Others. Unbelievable Graphics! Can you find your way through the Maze? The EXIT is there somewhere, but then so is a T.REX, and its after YOU! All in 3D (the T.REX will actually run towards you in full perspective!), you've never seen anything like this before!  
*"3D MONSTER MAZE is the best game I have seen for the ZX81." . . . COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES*

*"If I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, then J.K. Greye's 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt" . . . ZX COMPUTING. "Brilliant, brilliant, brilliant!" . . . POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY*

**GAMESTAPE 5 for 16K** ..... only £4.95  
**\*3D DEFENDER** The Ultimate Space Game. Super fast Machine Code 3D version of the Arcade favourite. You have to save your home planet from the marauding Alien Spacecraft. This is all in 3D, your viewscreen shows you the view out of your fighters cockpit window. The backdrop moves when you turn, or fly up or down (8 flight directions), just as if you were really flying it! But then YOU ARE! The Enemy Saucers will actually zoom towards you in 3D, and shoot you if you let them! Your display includes Score, Shield Strength, Altitude, Proximity, Forward Radar and your viewscreen, which shows your rotating home planet, backdrop of Stars, Meteors, Explosions, Plasma Blasts, your Photon Beams, up to 4 Enemy Saucers and of course its all in full 3D!  
**A SMASH HIT at the ZX Microfair (most of the other software houses wanted a copy), a game not to be missed!**



**GAMESTAPE 6 for 1K** ..... only £1.95  
**\*BREAKOUT** Super Fast Full Screen Display Game. Your all time favourite with an added twist. See how much Money you can win and watch the pounds convert to Dollars. All in Machine Code for Fast Action with 3 Speeds, 2 Bat Sizes and three angles of rebound! The best BREAKOUT around and at this price you can't go wrong!

**GAMES MARKED \* INCL. MACHINE CODE.**  
Prices include VAT and U.K. P. & P.

(Add appropriate Postage on Foreign Orders). Cheques/P.O.s to

**J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD**

Dept. CVG, 16 Brendon Close, Oldland Common,  
Bristol BS15 6QE.

CREDIT CARD SALES: Phone: 01-930-9232 (9 a.m. - 7 p.m.)  
FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of **GAMESTAPES** are stocked by the following stores.

<b>BUFFER MICROSHOP</b>	374A Streatham High Rd., London SW16;
<b>GAMER</b>	24 Gloucester Rd., Brighton;
<b>GEORGES</b>	89 Park St., Bristol, Avon;
<b>MICROSTYLE</b>	29 Belvedere, Lansdown Rd., Bath, Avon;
<b>MICROWARE</b>	131 Melton Rd., Leicester;
<b>SCREEN SCENE</b>	144 St. Georges Rd., Cheltenham, Glos;
<b>W.H. SMITH</b>	Over 200 Computer Branches;
<b>ZEDXTRA</b>	5 School Lane, Bournemouth, Dorset;

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## C.P.S. GAMES

### ADVENTURES

#### HASHA THE THIEF

Try to enter the Potala and steal the golden teapot of the Dalai Lama. There are not only traps and pitfalls but even some magic trying to stop you from getting to the private rooms.

#### THE WIZARD OF SHAM

If you can reach his hide-out, then he will give you the elixir of life. Travel through the jungle, the ghost town of Sham and find the secret entrance to the temple in which the wizard hides. Once in the temple you will need all your skills and determination to avoid the dangers awaiting you. You may meet the wizard in the end, but we doubt it . . .

#### THE FOURTH KIND

Can you manage to communicate with the extra-terrestrials and obtain from them the universal medicine for eternal life? This is not only an adventure but will test also your skills in trying to overcome what would seem to be impossible communication problems.

#### THE 7 CITIES OF CIBOLA

These famous cities, where the Spanish Jesuites found their gold, are situated somewhere in the South-American jungle. Their whereabouts have been lost for several centuries, and nobody has found them ever since. Can you survive in this exhausting climate and find at least some treasure? And, if you find it, will you still be strong enough to get back with your gold? There is not only the climate; indians, poisonous animals, secret religious sects and many more.

#### THE DOMED CITY

You are travelling through unmapped territory and your way is blocked by a giant ant heap. By a freak mutation these ants are as big as you and there is only one way open; through the ant's lair. Some ants are friendly, others are aggressive, and your weapons are not much help: your survival depends on skill, anticipation and cunning. Will you succeed?

#### THE TOWER OF BRASHT

One member of your expedition has been taken prisoner by the Kharrs, a cruel tribe living near the edge of civilisation. You must choose a few companions from your team, and try to get the prisoner out. Success or failure will depend on whom you choose and how they are equipped. This D&D type adventure is difficult and will take you some time to play. It can be used as a roleplaying adventure, with as many players as there can be members of the team.

#### THE GHOST OF RADUN

In the old, half ruined castle of Radun, a large treasure is buried. Many have tried to find it, but none have ever returned to tell the tale. It is rumoured that the treasure is guarded by a ghost, who appears when least expected, and makes sure that the treasure hunter can no longer return. This adventure is definitely not for the weak-hearted and we strongly advise not to play it after nightfall, especially not when you are alone in the house.

### ADVENTURES FOR THE VERY YOUNG:

There is no longer any need for very young children to gaze wistfully at a computer they are not allowed to touch.

This new series of adventures is mainly based on graphics, but follows the traditional pattern of an adventure game. There are some elementary instructions for which a bit of help from the grown ups may be needed. If you want to see some little eyes light up . . .

#### PETER RABBIT AND THE MAGIC CARROT

Peter Rabbit goes on a quest for the magic carrot. It is rumoured that any rabbit taking one bite of that carrot gets an extra twenty years of life.  
Peter has to go through the big forest, meets nice (and not so nice) friends, deals with a dwarf, gets help from old man oak, etc . . .  
Will he get to the cave and find the magic carrot?

#### PETER RABBIT AND FATHER WILLOW

Father Willow has been damaged by vandals, and is now in a bit of a state. Peter Rabbit goes in pursuit of the vandals. They know and try not only to escape but to stop Peter Rabbit from following them. Luckily the latter gets help from the other trees, who heard about the story. But will he find the vandals and have them locked up?

#### PETER RABBIT AND THE NAUGHTY OWL

Jimmy the Owl has been unsufferable of late. The Council of the Meadows sends Peter Rabbit on an expedition to find the Master of the Owls, in order to have Jimmy taught some manners. The Master lives very far away and its quite an adventure getting there. Will Peter Rabbit come back without having seen the Master and thus Jimmy remain a nuisance?

It now transpires that the Peter Rabbit Adventures can be dangerously addictive to grown ups . . .

#### TUMMY DIGS

Complementing the Peter Rabbit series, a new series on Tummy Digs, a little dwarf. As with the Peter Rabbit games, the adventures are very easy (basically a maze) with graphics and it is up to the kids to invent the story themselves, after an introduction has been given.

#### TUMMY DIGS GOES SHOPPING

Make a shopping list, walk out of the forest and shop in town. You must find the shops, pay for your purchases and make sure that you can carry it all. Also, don't run out of money . . .

#### TUMMY DIGS GOES WALKING IN THE FOREST

Have a pleasant but adventurous walk in the forest. Meet some animals and plants, have a chat, and make sure you are home in time for bath and dinner.

### WAR GAMES All with full graphics of the battle field, and inclusive of manual.

#### KING ARTHUR

Britain in the sixth century . . . THE ANGLES AND SAXONS are marauding through the Country, leaving behind a trail of blood and devastation. In the South a man is gathering troops and fitting them out. His name is Arthur. You take his role in this fascinating wargame. Will you be able to win all the battles he won and free Britain from the plundering marauders? How good are you at commanding troops, finding the enemy and bring him to battle, sifting information, seeing through the fog of war, deploying your troops and many more similar skills?

#### BATTLE OF THE BULGE

Ardennes, 1944. The famous "von Rundstedt" offensive.

#### BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE

A simulation of this well known sea battle.

#### CONVOY

You are the commodore of a convoy under attack from submarines. Instant decisions are required and if you hesitate too long the damage might be worse. Try and locate the enemy and destroy him. Not easy . . . Again graphics, but combined with verbal information.

All these games are available for ATARI and need 16K RAM.

Some of the games will load different programs successively and are thus much larger than 16K.

All C.P.S. Games, except those for children, are priced at £9.50. The Peter Rabbit and Tummy Digs games are now £4.50.

**C.P.S. 14 Britton St., London EC1M 5NQ (01-251 3090)**



```

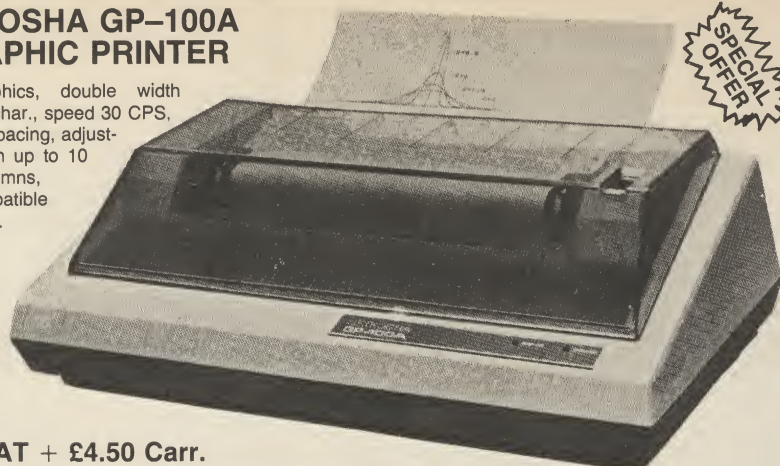
1310 LET Y=Y-LENGTH
1320 LET Y=INT (RND*Y)
1330 LET X=INT (RND*X)
1340 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1350 IF A$(Y+U,X+U) <> " " AND A$(
Y+U,X+U) <> W$(Z) (U TO V) THEN GOT
0 190
1360 LET A$(Y+U,X+U)=W$(Z) (U TO
U)
1370 NEXT U
1375 GOTO 230
1380 IF (Y-1)+LENGTH>15 THEN GOT
0 400
1390 LET Y=Y-1
1400 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1410 IF A$(Y+U,X) <> W$(N) (U TO U)
THEN GOTO 400
1420 NEXT U
1430 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1440 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
1450 LET Q=Q+128
1460 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
1470 PRINT AT Y-U,X+U;CHR$(Q)
1475 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
1480 NEXT U
1485 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
1490 GOTO 400
1500 IF (Y-1)+LENGTH>15 OR (X+1)
LENGTH<1 THEN GOTO 400
1510 LET Y=Y-1
1520 LET X=X+1
1530 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1540 IF A$(Y+U,X-U) <> W$(N) (U TO
U) THEN GOTO 400
1550 NEXT U
1560 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1570 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
1580 LET Q=Q+128
1590 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
1600 PRINT AT Y+U,X-U;CHR$(Q)
1605 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
1610 NEXT U
1615 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
1620 GOTO 400
1630 IF (X+1)-LENGTH<1 THEN GOTO
400
1640 LET X=X+1
1650 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1660 IF A$(Y,X-U) <> W$(N) (U TO U)
THEN GOTO 400
1670 NEXT U
1680 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1690 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
1700 LET Q=Q+128
1710 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
1720 PRINT AT Y,X-U;CHR$(Q)
1725 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
1730 NEXT U
1735 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
1740 GOTO 400
1750 IF (X+1)-LENGTH<1 OR (Y+1)
LENGTH<1 THEN GOTO 400
1760 LET Y=Y+1
1770 LET X=X+1
1780 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1790 IF A$(Y-U,X-U) <> W$(N) (U TO
U) THEN GOTO 400
1800 NEXT U
1810 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1820 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
1830 LET Q=Q+128
1840 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
1850 PRINT AT Y-U,X-U;CHR$(Q)
1855 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
1860 NEXT U
1865 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
1870 GOTO 400
1880 IF (Y+1)-LENGTH<1 THEN GOTO
400
1890 LET Y=Y+1
1900 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1910 IF A$(Y-U,X) <> W$(N) (U TO U)
THEN GOTO 400
1920 NEXT U
1930 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
1940 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
1950 LET Q=Q+128
1960 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
1970 PRINT AT Y-U,X;CHR$(Q)
1975 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
1980 NEXT U
1985 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
1990 GOTO 400
2000 IF (Y+1)-LENGTH<1 OR (X-1)+
LENGTH>20 THEN GOTO 400
2010 LET Y=Y+1
2020 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
2030 IF A$(Y,X+U) <> W$(N) (U TO U)
THEN GOTO 400
2040 NEXT U
2050 FOR U=1 TO LENGTH
2060 LET Q=CODE (W$(N) (U TO U))
2070 LET Q=Q+128
2080 LET W$(N) (U TO U)=CHR$(Q)
2090 PRINT AT Y,X+U;CHR$(Q)
2095 PRINT AT N+4,22+U;CHR$(Q)
2100 NEXT U
2105 LET NUTF=NUTF-1
2110 GOTO 400
2120 PRINT AT 18,0;"WELL DONE, A
NOTHER GO?"
2130 PRINT AT 21,0;" "
2140 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 3020
2150 IF INKEY$( TO 1) <> "Y" AND I
NKEY$( TO 1) <> "N" THEN GOTO 3020
2160 IF INKEY$( TO 1) ="Y" THEN G
OTO 5
2170 CLS
2180 STOP
2190 PRINT
2200 PRINT " IN THIS GAME, YOU T
YPE IN SOME"
2210 PRINT "WORDS (1-9) ALL OF T
HE SAME "
2220 PRINT "LENGTH (2-9 LETTERS)
THE "
2230 PRINT "COMPUTER WILL THEN H
IDE THEM "
2240 PRINT "IN A 15 BY 20 MATRIX
JUMBLED UP"
2250 PRINT "WITH OTHER LETTERS.Y
OU HAVE TO"
2260 PRINT "FIND THEM,AND TELL T
HE COMPUTER"
2270 PRINT "THREE THINGS:"
2280 PRINT " A: THE COORDINATES
OF THE "
2290 PRINT " FIRST LETTER,"
2300 PRINT " B: THE DIRECTION O
F THE WORD"
2310 PRINT " C: THE NUMBER OF T
HE WORD"
2320 PRINT
2330 PRINT "DIRECTION: 4 5 6
2340 PRINT "
2350 PRINT "
2360 PRINT "
2370 PRINT "
2380 PRINT "
2390 PRINT "
2400 FOR S=1 TO 200
2410 NEXT S
2420 CLS
2430 RETURN
2440 SAVE "WORD SEARCH"
2450 GOTO 5

```



## SEIKOSHA GP-100A GRAPHIC PRINTER

Features: Graphics, double width char., standard char., speed 30 CPS, selectable line spacing, adjustable paper width up to 10 inches, 80 columns, centronics compatible parallel interface. 90 day warranty.



**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

**Price**  
**£179 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

## OK I MICROLINE PRINTERS



90 day warranty on all Microline printers (OK1)

### MICROLINE 80

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed, Unidirectional block graphics, Centronics parallel interface.  
**PRICE £249 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

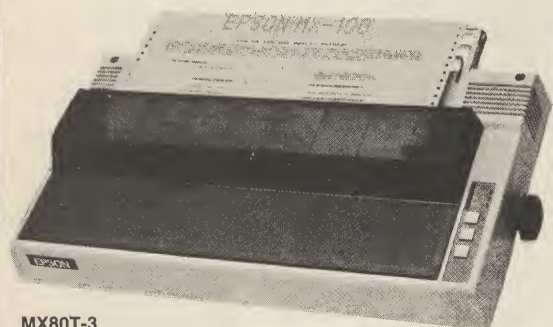
### MICROLINE 82A

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pinfeed, bi-directional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface.  
**PRICE £379 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### MICROLINE 83A

Details as 82A but 120 CPS and includes tractor up to 15 inches width.  
**PRICE £569 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

## NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS



### MX80T-3

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, Bit image printing, super and sub scripts, Auto-underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional, logic seeking, 9x9 matrix, centronics parallel interface.  
**PRICE £319 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### MX80 F/T-3

Features: As above but with tractor or friction paper feed.  
**PRICE £325 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### MX100-3

Features: 136 columns, 100 CPS, Auto-underlining, 32 print fonts, friction or tractor paper feed, Bi-directional logic seeking, true decoders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, Centronics parallel interface.  
**PRICE £429 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

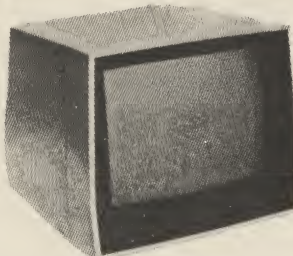
### MX82

Features: 80 CPS, plotter print, bit image printing, bi-directional printing with logic seeking.  
**PRICE £329 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### MX82 F/T

**PRICE £339 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

## GREEN MONITORS

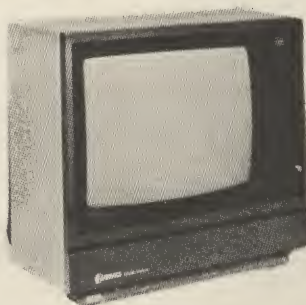


SANYO PROFESSIONAL MONITOR SM12H — Green/black 12 inches screen, 18 MHz bandwidth, removable antiglare filter, ideal for high res graphics, attractive beige case — illustrated above.  
1 year warranty (SANYO)  
**PRICE £89 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### BMC 12A GREEN MONITOR

12 inch green/black screen, 80 x 24 char. format, composit video input. 15 MHz bandwidth.  
1 year warranty (BMC)  
**PRICE £69 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

## COLOUR MONITOR



BM1401 RGB COLOUR  
Medium resolution RGB colour monitor, 15 MHz.  
400 dots (at the centre)  
40 x 25 characters, 5 x 7 dot format.  
1 year warranty (BMC)  
**PRICE £219 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

## RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CODE	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
S401	AAA	200 mA	£1.10
S101	AA	500 mA	£0.75
C1200	C	1200 mA	£1.90
D1200	D	1200 mA	£2.05
RX22	PP3	110 mA	£3.50
BC2204	Universal Charger for AA, C,D & PP3		£9.50

Please add VAT to all above prices plus 75p Carr pef order.

## CASIO AX-210/AX-250 ANALOG AND DIGITAL WATCHES



Dual time, 12 or 24 hour option, countdown timer with memory function, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper. Calendar display, lithium battery. Stainless steel br.

### THE BEST SELLING WATCH

AX-210 or AX-250 £21 + VAT + 50p Carr.

**WATER RESISTANT ALARM/CHRONO**  
W20 Black resin case £10 + VAT + 50p Carr.  
W30 Metal case £16 + VAT + 50p Carr.

## SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

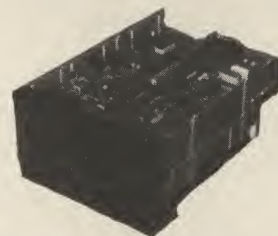
This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensable in UK.  
**PRICE £78 + VAT + £2.95 Carr.**



**AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD,**  
DEPT C&VG  
UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE,  
SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK.  
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639.

**ORDERING INFORMATION:**  
Please add 15% VAT to all prices. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage free. Please add carriage for all other orders as specified on each item  
**WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS**

## TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF A SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY.



Industry standard interface, compatible with VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM, and lots of others. 3.5 MEGABITS. Unformatted storage capacity, track density 48 TPI. Daisy chain up to 4 drives.

90 day warranty.

### DISK DRIVE ND-02D

**£169 + VAT + £2.50 Carr.**

### SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY

**£199 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

### DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY

**£369 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.**

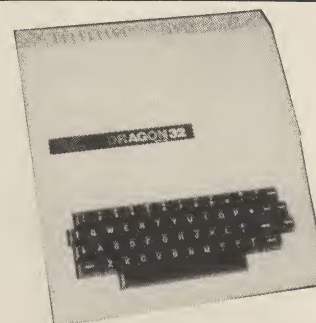
### 2 DRIVE CABLE

**£15 + VAT + £1 Carr.**

### DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES

1 - 9 **£2.75 + VAT + 50p Carr.**

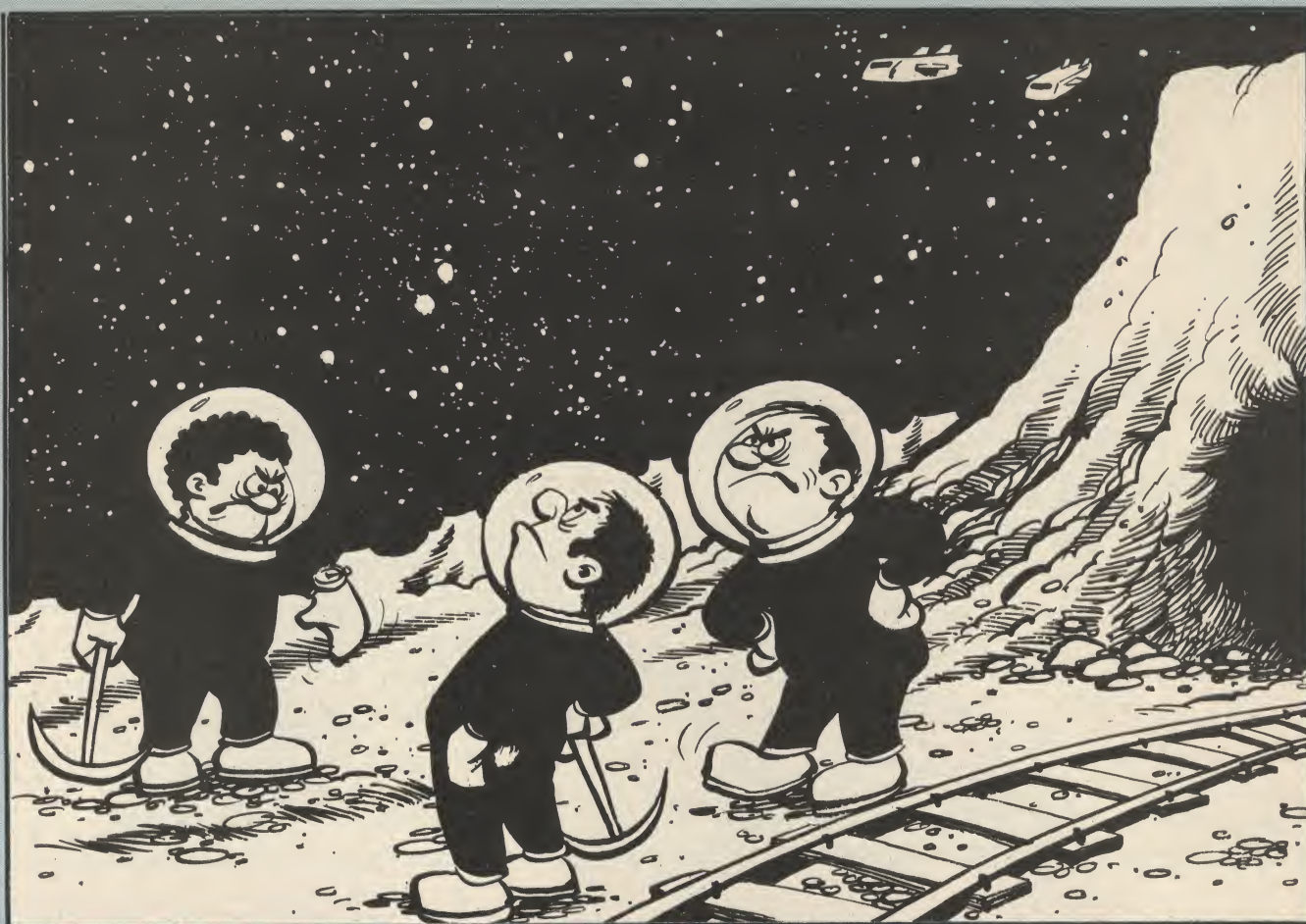
10-49 **£2.50 + VAT + £1 Carr.**



## DRAGON 32

6809 microprocessor based computer with 32k Ram and microsoft colour Basic, hi-resolution colour graphics, full size professional keyboard, mains adaptor included, free demonstration tape. **PRICE £169.00 + VAT and £4.50 carr.**





# MINING COLONY

Out in the depths of darkest space there is an asteroid mining colony plundering the riches of the universe. The miners dig up minerals which are turned into products like solar powered washing machines back on Earth.

But the colony is running low on supplies. The robot ships are on their way — but an asteroid field blocks their flightpath. Your job is to act as an air traffic controller and guide the supply ships through the asteroids and down on to the planet.

The ships are controlled from Atom flight command by using the CTRL key to move left and the SHIFT key to move right.

```

10 CLEAR 0
11 IN."INSTRUCTIONS(Y=1;
    2=NO)"V;IF V=1 G.300
15 B=32928
16 IN."DIFFICULTY 1-6"F
17 CLEAR 0
18 IF F>6 G. 16
20 F. I=1 TO F;A=A.R.%32+33249
30 ?A=42
35?B=64
36 ?B=102
37 ?B=64
38 IF ?(B+32)=42 G.100
39 IF B=32960 G. 200
40 N.
45 F.I=1 TO 6;WAIT;N.
50 P.#10#24
60 LET C=?#B001
70 IF C=127 THEN LET B=B+1
80 IF C=191 B=B-1
81 IF B<32928 B=32928
85 ?B=102
86 IF ?B+32=42 G.100
90 G.20
100 P."YOU CRASHED";LINK#FFE3;RUN
200 P.#12#7#7"YOU DID IT THE MINERS THANK YOU";E.
300 P."FERRY""-----"
310 P." A MINING COLONY HAS BEEN SET ""UP IN AN ASTEROID "
320 P."FIELD IT""IS YOUR JOB TO CONTROL THE ""
330 P."ROBOT SHIPS THROUGH THE ASTEROID""FIELD TO SUPPLY "
340 P."THEM""CTRL-LEFT""SHIFT-RIGHT""
350 P."Press any key to run";LI. #FFE3;G.15

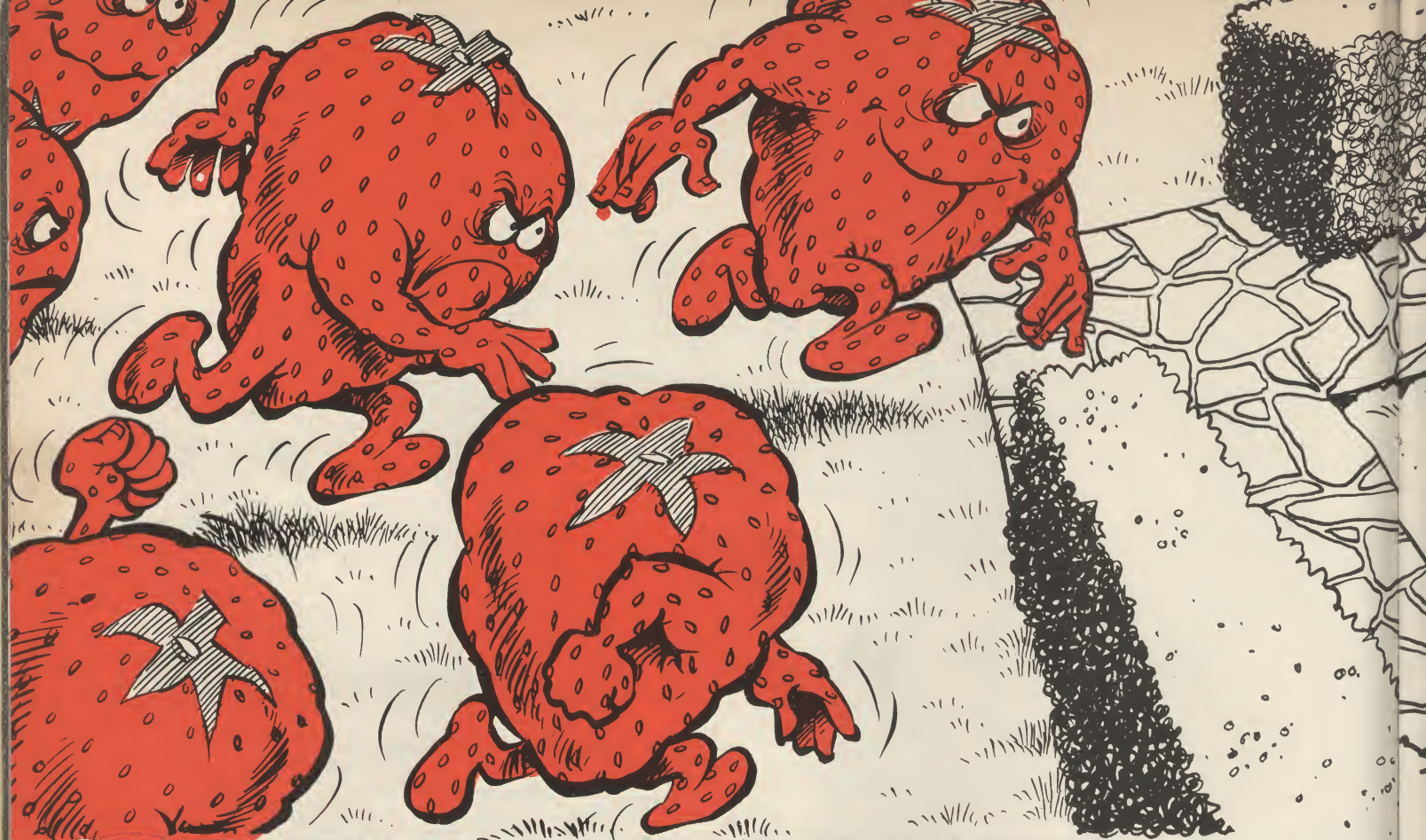
```

**RUNS ON AN UNEXPANDED**

**ACORN ATOM**

**BY ROBERT CAMPBELL**





# Wild Strawberries

```

10 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
12 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,129,195,0
14 DATA 0,0,0,0,129,195,231,0
16 DATA 66,102,126,0,231,231,231,0
18 DATA 126,126,126,0,231,231,231,0
20 DATA 255,129,255,129,255,129,255,129
22 DATA 255,129,255,129,255,129,255,129
24 DATA 255,129,255,129,255,129,255,129
26 DATA 0,0,0,129,255,129,255,129
28 DATA 0,36,24,126,165,165,255,90
30 DATA 36,24,126,165,165,165,255,0
32 DATA 60,126,165,165,165,165,255,90
34 DATA 0,0,36,24,126,165,255,90
36 DATA 0,0,0,36,24,126,255,90
38 DATA 0,0,0,0,36,24,255,0
40 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,24,60,0
42 DATA 0,0,0,0,102,189,126,60
44 DATA 24,60,90,60,24,60,36,36
46 DATA 12,28,8,62,94,156,148,148
48 DATA 204,92,72,60,28,28,20,20
50 DATA 48,56,16,124,122,57,41,43
52 DATA 51,58,18,60,56,56,40,40
54 DATA 255,255,0,255,0,0,0,0
56 DATA 2,6,10,14,18
65 FOR A=0 TO 511:POKE 10240+A,PEEK(57344+A):NEXT A
70 FOR A=0 TO 127:READ B:POKE 10240+A,B:NEXT A
75 FOR A=0 TO 55:READ B:POKE 10448+A,B:NEXT A
80 DIM A(15),B(15),C(15),D(3),E(3),F(3),G(3),H(3),I(3)
82 FOR A=1 TO 15:A(A)=0:B(A)=0:C(A)=0:NEXT A
84 FOR A=1 TO 3:D(A)=0:E(A)=0:F(A)=0:G(A)=0:H(A)=0:I(A)=0:NEXT A
86 A(7)=1:A(11)=1:B(14)=1:B(13)=1:C(7)=62:C(11)=60:C(14)=59:C(13)=59
88 D(1)=0:E(1)=2:F(1)=1:X=19:Y=22:P=1:M=3:J=3:V=600
100 GRAPHICS 17:POKE 756,40
102 COLOR 59:PLOT 1,0:DRAWTO 3,0:POSITION 6,0:PRINT #6;"SCORE "15
104 SETCOLOR 0,12,6:SETCOLOR 1,0,4:SETCOLOR 2,3,4:SETCOLOR 3,6,6:SETCOLOR 4,14,0
106 GOSUB 200:IF H1=0 THEN GOTO 1100
108 GOTO 390
200 COLOR 4:RESTORE 56:FOR A=1 TO 5:READ B
210 PLOT 0,B+1:DRAWTO 19,B+1:NEXT A
220 COLOR 96:PLOT 19,23:DRAWTO 0,23
230 A=2:D=INT(RND(1)*3+4)
240 B=INT(RND(1)*18+1):IF B=C THEN 240
250 COLOR 136:PLOT B,A:C=B:COLOR 133:PLOT B,A+1:D=D-1
260 LOCATE B,A+1,F:IF F=96 THEN 300
270 IF F=4 AND RND(1)<.45 THEN COLOR 135:PLOT B,A:GOTO 240
280 IF F=4 THEN COLOR 134:PLOT B,A:COLOR 133
290 A=A+1:PLOT B,A:GOTO 260
300 COLOR 135:PLOT B,A:FOR E=1 TO D
310 RESTORE 56:B=INT(RND(1)*18+1):C=INT(RND(1)*5+1)
320 FOR F=1 TO C:READ G:NEXT F
330 FOR G1=1 TO 1:LOCATE B+G1,G,F:IF F()32 THEN POP:GOTO 310
335 NEXT G1
340 COLOR 136:PLOT B,G:COLOR 133:PLOT B,G+1
350 LOCATE B,G+1,F:IF F=96 OR (F=4 AND RND(1)<.45) THEN COLOR 135:PLOT B,G:COLOR 133:GOTO 380
360 IF F=4 THEN COLOR 134:PLOT B,G:COLOR 133
370 G=G+1:PLOT B,G:GOTO 350
380 NEXT E:RETURN
390 COLOR 169:PLOT D(1),E(1):COLOR 60:PLOT X,Y
400 FOR B=1 TO P:IF D(B)=10 THEN 510
410 IF I(B)=1 THEN 750
420 D(B)=D(B)+F(B):IF D(B)19 OR D(B)0 THEN F(B)=-F(B):D(B)=D(B)+F(B):GOTO 420
430 E(B)=E(B)+G(B):LOCATE D(B),E(B)+1,F:LOCATE D(B),E(B),G
440 IF G=169 THEN F(B)=-F(B):G(B)=-G(B):D(B)=D(B)+F(B):E(B)=E(B)+G(B):G=H(B):GOT 0 480
450 IF F=0 THEN E(B)=E(B)+1:I(B)=1:G(B)=1:GOTO 460

```

**You won't get a chance to pick your own when the Wild Strawberries get on your trail. This bunch of furious fruits are not the sort to be covered in cream and devoured. They roam the vegetable patch in search of unwary gardeners — who will come to a sticky end.**

**You use your Atari joystick to guide your workman around the different levels of a garden on a network of ladders and pathways. The gardener has to eliminate the rampaging strawberries by quickly digging a pit to trap the advancing fruit.**





**RUNS ON AN ATARI 400**

**IN 16K WITH JOY STICKS**

**BY STEVEN PERKINS**

*The strawberries fall into the pit — but there's a big snag. The strawberries will only stay trapped for a few seconds — and to finish them off the gardener must push them through the holes so they will fall to the bottom level of the garden and find themselves in a real jam!*

*Each new frame provides a different network of ladders and paths and more strawberries. The game gets harder and harder as you become more skilled at picking off the deadly fruit. You'll eventually come across a really tough breed of strawberry which can only be killed by pushing from a greater height. Strawberries and cream will never be the same!*

```

455 IF F(4 THEN COLOR 4:PLOT D(B),E(B)+1
460 COLOR 169:PLOT D(B),E(B):COLOR H(B):PLOT D(B)-F(B),E(B)-G(B)
470 H(B)=G:IF X=D(B) AND Y=E(B) THEN 800
480 IF G=135 THEN A=INT(RND(1)*3+1):F(B)=(A=1)-(A=2):G(B)=(A=3):GOTO 510
490 IF G=135 THEN A=INT(RND(1)*3+1):F(B)=(A=1)-(A=2):G(B)=(A=3):GOTO 510
500 IF G=134 THEN A=INT(RND(1)+4+1):F(B)=(A=1)-(A=2):G(B)=(A=3)-(A=4)
510 NEXT B:GOTO V
500 E=STICK(0):IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 700
610 F=A(E):G=B(E):X=X+F:Y=Y+G:IF F(0 THEN Z=F
620 IF F=0 AND G=0 THEN 400
630 IF X(0 OR X)19 THEN X=X-F:GOTO 400
640 LOCATE X,Y,A:IF A(5 AND A)0 OR A=95 OR A=169 THEN X=X-F:Y=Y-G:GOTO 400
650 SOUND 1,250,1,10:COLOR C(E):PLOT X,Y:COLOR R:PLOT X-F,Y-G:H=E
660 R=A:LOCATE X,Y+1,A:IF A=0 OR A=32 THEN 1050
670 SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 400
700 IF X+Z(0 OR X+Z)19 THEN 400
705 LOCATE X+Z,Y+1,A:IF A=169 THEN 900
710 IF A(4 OR A(1 THEN 400
720 LOCATE X+Z,Y,D:IF D(32 THEN 400
730 COLOR C(H)+1:PLOT X,Y:SOUND 2,150,12,15:FOR C=1 TO 10:NEXT C
740 COLOR C(H):PLOT X,Y:COLOR A-1:PLOT X+Z,Y+1:SOUND 2,0,0,0:GOTO 400
750 IF RND(1)>.2 THEN 770
760 COLOR 169:E(B)=E(B)-1:PLOT D(B),E(B):COLOR 4:PLOT D(B),E(B)+1:I(B)=0:G(B)=0:
GOTO 510
770 COLOR 170:PLOT D(B),E(B):SOUND 3,20,5,10:FOR C=1 TO 10:NEXT C
780 COLOR 169:PLOT D(B),E(B):SOUND 3,0,0,0:GOTO 510
800 SOUND 2,240,4,13:COLOR 170:PLOT X,Y:GOSUB 890
810 FOR A=0 TO 2:SOUND 2,250-A*10,4,15-A*2:COLOR 171-A:PLOT X,Y:GOSUB 890:NEXT A
820 FOR A=0 TO 3:SOUND 2,220-A*10,4,9-A*2:COLOR 172-A:PLOT X,Y:GOSUB 890:NEXT A
830 SOUND 2,0,0,0:COLOR R:PLOT X,Y:GOSUB 890
840 M=M-1:IF M=0 THEN 1080
850 O=0:IF P=4 THEN P=1:J=J+3
860 ? #6;"":POSITION 6,0: ? #6;"SCORE ":S:COLOR 59:PLOT 1,0:DRAWTO M,0:GOSUB 200
870 FOR A=1 TO 3:RESTORE 56:B=INT(RND(1)*5+1):FOR C=1 TO B:READ D:NEXT C:E(A)=D:
H(A)=32
880 F(A)=1:G(A)=0:I(A)=0:D(A)=(RND(1))0.5)*19:NEXT A:X=19:Y=22:R=32:GOTO 390
890 FOR C=1 TO 30:NEXT C:RETURN
900 FOR F=1 TO P:IF D(F)=X+Z AND E(F)=Y+1 THEN 902
901 NEXT F
902 IF I(F)=0 THEN 400
905 SOUND 3,50,12,15:COLOR C(H)+1:PLOT X,Y:FOR B=1 TO 20:NEXT B
910 COLOR C(H):PLOT X,Y:A=4:C=X+Z:FOR B=1 TO 20:SOUND 3,10*B,8,15
920 LOCATE C,Y+B+1,E:IF (E)0 AND E(5) OR E=133 OR E=95 THEN 950
930 IF E=0 THEN E=4
940 COLOR 169:PLOT C,Y+B+1:COLOR A:PLOT C,Y+B:FOR D=1 TO 10:NEXT D:A=E
950 NEXT B
950 IF B(J THEN 1020
970 S=S+B*10:O=0+1:COLOR 186:PLOT C,Y+B
980 FOR E=250 TO 1 STEP -10:SOUND 3,B,8,15:NEXT E:SOUND 3,0,0,0
990 COLOR A:PLOT C,Y+B:D(F)=-10:POSITION 6,0:PRINT #6;"SCORE ":S
1000 IF O=P THEN P=P+1:GOTO 850
1010 GOTO 400
1020 SOUND 3,0,0,0:I(F)=0:D(F)=C:E(F)=Y+B:H(F)=A:G(F)=0:GOTO 400
1050 A=R:FOR B=1 TO 22:COLOR 59:LOCATE X,Y+1,E:IF E=95 OR E=133 OR E=169 OR (E)0
AND E(5) THEN 1070
1060 Y=Y+1:PLOT X,Y:COLOR A:PLOT X,Y-1:SOUND 1,40*Y*4,14,10:A=E:NEXT B
1070 SOUND 1,0,0,0:R=A:GOTO 400
1080 IF S(HI THEN HI=S
1090 Z=-1:S=0:H(B)=R:R=32
1100 V=1220:X=99:POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;" WILD STRAWBERRIES ":GOSUB 1200
1110 POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;" BY S J PERKINS ":GOSUB 1200
1120 POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;" HI SCORE ":INT(HI):":GOSUB 1200
1130 POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;"PRESS TRIG TO START ":GOSUB 1200:GOTO 1100
1200 FOR O=1 TO -25:IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN O=0:HI=HI+1.0E-03:GOTO 82
1210 GOTO 400
1220 NEXT O:RETURN

```

Illustration: Terry Rogers







# KAMUKAZE



Some aliens just don't care. They'll hurl themselves out of their spaceships and hurtle down at you with no regard for life or limb. They smash into the ground and explode violently sending earthquake strength shockwaves rumbling out around them.

You have to dodge the explosions and at the same time destroy aliens by catching them as they drop from their mothership in a continuous stream.

You can send the ugly aliens back

where they came from if you manage to destroy enough of them. But if you fail the mothership will land and colonise your planet.

You have three lives to do battle with the aliens and the explosions generated by the falling hoardes increases proportionally with the level of difficulty you choose.

Your base is controlled by using the 'Z' key to move left and '?' to move right.

Can you save the earth! Ooops, there goes another one . . .

## RUNS ON A 40 COLUMN PET IN 6K

### BY ROBERT CASTLE

```

1 K=0
2 REM***COPYRIGHT R.CASTLE 16.7.82***
3 PRINT "Q" :C=32787+(W*40):A=33627:X=32928+(W*40):Z=0 :GOTO1800
5 CR=3:W=1
6 PRINT "Q" :C=32787+(W*40):A=33627:X=32928+(W*40)
7 PRINT "Q"
10 PRINT "Q"
20 POKEA,160:POKEA-1,233:POKEA+1,223
90 PRINT "SCORE" :Z="BASES" :CR="LEVEL" :W="H
100 PRINT "IGH":K
102 REM***THE SPACE SHIP***
105 POKEC,98:POKEC-1,98:POKEC+1,98:POKEC-2,98:POKEC+2,98:POKEC+3,98:POKEC-3,98
106 POKEC+4,98:POKEC-4,98:POKEC+5,98:POKEC-5,98:POKEC+6,98:POKEC-6,98
107 POKEC+7,98:POKEC-7,98:POKEC+8,98:POKEC-8,98:POKEC+9,98:POKEC-9,98
108 POKEC+10,98:POKEC-10,98:POKEC+11,98:POKEC-11,98:POKEC+12,98:POKEC-12,98
110 POKEC+40,160:POKEC+41,160:POKEC+39,160:POKEC+42,160:POKEC+38,160
111 POKEC+43,160:POKEC+44,160:POKEC+37,160:POKEC+45,160:POKEC+36,160
112 POKEC+46,160:POKEC+47,160:POKEC+35,160:POKEC+48,160:POKEC+34,160
113 POKEC+49,160:POKEC+33,160:POKEC+32,160:POKEC+31,160:POKEC+30,160
114 POKEC+50,160:POKEC+51,160:POKEC+52,160:POKEC+53,160:POKEC+29,160
115 POKEC+28,160:POKEC+27,160:POKEC+26,98 :POKEC+54,98
116 POKEC+80,160:POKEC+81,209:POKEC+79,209:POKEC+82,160:POKEC+78,160
117 POKEC+83,209:POKEC+84,160:POKEC+77,209:POKEC+85,209:POKEC+76,160
118 POKEC+86,160:POKEC+87,209:POKEC+75,209:POKEC+88,160:POKEC+74,160
119 POKEC+89,209:POKEC+73,209:POKEC+72,160:POKEC+71,209:POKEC+70,160
120 POKEC+90,160:POKEC+91,209:POKEC+92,160:POKEC+93,160:POKEC+69,209
121 POKEC+68,160:POKEC+67,160:POKEC+66,160:POKEC+94,160
122 POKEC+65,160:POKEC+64,98 :POKEC+95,160:POKEC+96,98
123 POKEC+120,160:POKEC+121,160:POKEC+119,160:POKEC+122,160:POKEC+118,160
124 POKEC+123,160:POKEC+124,160:POKEC+117,160:POKEC+125,160:POKEC+116,160
125 POKEC+126,160:POKEC+127,160:POKEC+115,160:POKEC+128,160:POKEC+114,160
126 POKEC+129,160:POKEC+113,160:POKEC+112,160:POKEC+111,160:POKEC+110,160
127 POKEC+130,160:POKEC+131,160:POKEC+132,160:POKEC+133,160:POKEC+109,160
128 POKEC+108,160:POKEC+107,160:POKEC+106,160:POKEC+134,160:POKEC+137,160
129 POKEC+105,160:POKEC+104,160:POKEC+135,160:POKEC+136,160:POKEC+103,160
130 POKEC+201,160:POKEC+203,160:POKEC+205,160:POKEC+207,160:POKEC+209,160
131 POKEC+211,160:POKEC+213,160:POKEC+215,160:POKEC+217,160:POKEC+199,160
132 POKEC+197,160:POKEC+195,160:POKEC+193,160:POKEC+191,160:POKEC+189,160
133 POKEC+187,160:POKEC+185,160:POKEC+183,160
140 POKEC+223,226:POKEC+225,160:POKEC+227,160:POKEC+229,209:POKEC+231,209
141 POKEC+233,209:POKEC+235,209:POKEC+237,209:POKEC+239,209:POKEC+241,209
142 POKEC+243,209:POKEC+245,209:POKEC+247,209:POKEC+249,209:POKEC+251,209
143 POKEC+253,160:POKEC+255,160:POKEC+257,226:POKEC+249,209:POKEC+251,209
144 POKEC+265,226:POKEC+267,160:POKEC+269,160:POKEC+271,160
145 POKEC+273,160:POKEC+275,160:POKEC+277,160:POKEC+279,160:POKEC+281,160
146 POKEC+283,160:POKEC+285,160:POKEC+287,160:POKEC+289,160:POKEC+291,160
147 POKEC+293,160:POKEC+295,226
148 POKEC+307,226:POKEC+309,226:POKEC+311,226:POKEC+333,226
149 POKEC+313,226:POKEC+315,226:POKEC+317,226:POKEC+319,226:POKEC+321,226
150 POKEC+323,226:POKEC+325,226:POKEC+327,226:POKEC+329,226:POKEC+331,226
218 B=X:IFPEEK(C+440)=102ORPEEK(C+400)=102 THEN1500:E$=""
219 POKEA,160:POKEA-1,233:POKEA+1,223
220 IF C=320 C=3267THEN1700
225 BB=INT(19*RNDC1))
226 IFBB=0THEN225
230 FORB=X TO(B+(BB*2))
235 POKEB,216:POKEB-1,46:POKEB+1,46:POKEB-2,32
240 POKE151,20
245 GETE$:IFE$=""THEN270
250 IFE$="Z"THEN500
255 IEE$="?"THEN600
270 NEXTB

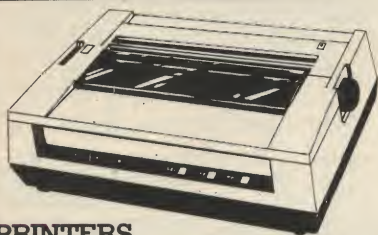
```





# ingenious!

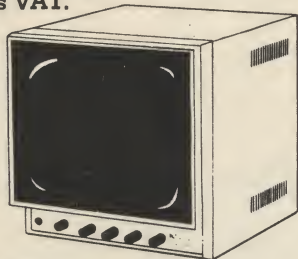
## Genie I and II accessories



### PRINTERS

The EG 3085 is quiet, fast and efficient. Printspeed is 100 characters per second and printing is bi-directional at 80 or 136 characters per line. Suitable for use with other systems, it has three typestyles, adjustable pin or friction feed and single sheet or roll paper facilities. **£425 plus VAT.**

If you don't want to pay that much for a printer, consider the EG 603. It doesn't match the EG 3085 in certain areas, but you will still get 100 c.p.s. bi-directional, a range of character styles, forward and reverse feed and pin/friction feed, with 96 characters and 64 graphic patterns. **£235 plus VAT.**



### MONITORS

Available in 9" and 12" sizes, with white, green or amber display, Lowe A.V.T. monitors are sturdy, attractive, easy to operate and feature an easy view screen with smoked anti-glare display filter. Compatible with most popular micros on the market. **From £75 plus VAT.**

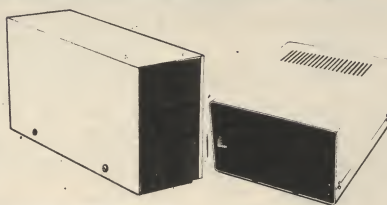
### EQUIPMENT COVERS

Beat the dirt, coffee spills and sticky fingers when your computer and monitor are not in use with these top quality black leather covers.

Genie CV1 **£5 plus VAT.**

12" monitors CV6 **£6.20 plus VAT.**

9" monitors CV3 **£4.20 plus VAT.**



### DISK DRIVES

If you want fast, reliable program storage, true random access file handling and access to many computer languages, we can meet your needs. The EG 400T provides storage of up to 184320 bytes per floppy disk and comes complete and tested, in a stylish colour matched cabinet. **£220 plus VAT.**

The EG 401 AT offers dual disk drive with 368640 bytes of useable storage and comes complete with a power supply ready to connect to an expander box. **£365 plus VAT.**

### DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTOR

Allows the use of standard minidisk drives in double density, with virtually double the storage capacity. The EG 3021 is, equally at home in the Genie or TRS-80 expander boxes.

A double density disk operating system will be needed, such as smallDOS provides. **£72 plus VAT.**



### EXPANDER BOX

The updated EG 3014 expander box allows for up to four disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS 232 interface, or S100 cards. Not bad value at **£190 plus VAT (16K version)** or **£200 plus VAT (32K version)**

\*The EG 3014 will work with TRS 80 by using the EG 3023 Tandy Adaptor.

### TECHNICAL MANUALS

Full technical details of Genie Hardware (all you ever wanted to know about Genie).

Genie I/II Technical Manual

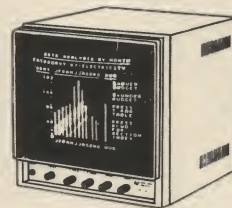
**£10 - No VAT.**

Expander and accessories (EG3014)

**£10 - No VAT.**

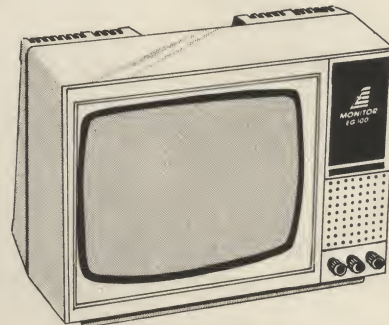
### smallDOS

Powerful, yet reasonably priced, the Genie smallDOS contains 21 library commands, 7 utilities, LBasic, disk basic and bags of information, including a reference manual and 40 page beginners guide to disk usage. **£35 plus VAT.**



### HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS

Increase graphic resolution capabilities on your Genie seventy-three fold with the LE18 HI-RES unit. It offers bit image graphics of 73,728 points, a resolution of 384 x 192, and uses a separate 16K of video memory to achieve its resolution. Graphics are intermixable with text or existing pixel graphics, and animation, reverse video displays and use of programmable graphic characters are possible. **£86 plus VAT.**



### GENIE MONITORS

Two good performance, low priced 12" monitors, either to match your Genie or compatible with a wide range of other systems. Good resolution and band width and, of course, they free your television set for the other type of programmes you like to watch!

The EG 100 12" in black & white costs **£69 plus VAT.**

The EG 101 12" with green phosphor is **£79 plus VAT.**



## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Specifically written for the Genie II computer, with disks and a suite of packages from the renowned house TRIDATA. The suite includes SALES LEDGER, PURCHASE LEDGER, PAYROLL and STOCK CONTROL. Each package is a very reasonable £175 plus VAT. Full details are available on request.



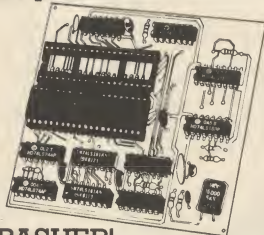
## SYSTEMS DESK

Even a compact modular computer system like the Genie benefits from being used on a custom designed system desk. The SD-1 system desk is designed to accommodate a complete Genie System and has a special upper shelf to support the display monitor at the best level. The desk is flat packed for easy delivery and finished in attractive teak and charcoal colours. £81.40 plus VAT.

## FRED MUSIC SYNTHESISER

Beethoven might well roll over at this stereo music synthesiser: it can produce six simultaneous notes over the whole audio range and provide sound effects. FRED comes complete with a software compiler, full instructions and a demo tune.

It is simply plugged onto the Genie 50 way bus and has two outputs for an audio amplifier. £51 plus VAT.



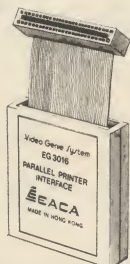
## EG 3203 TANDY-BASHER!

If you are a TANDY user, read on! The EG 3203 is bus converted to allow Genie peripherals to be used with Tandy Model I computers. £18.40 plus VAT.

(Just in case there might be a few strange souls who want to convert in the opposite direction, there is the 50/40 converter which generates a Tandy compatible 40 way bus from a Genie.) £34 plus VAT.

## EG 3016 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

The EG 3016 is a simpler interface allowing a Centronics parallel compatible printer (EG 603, EG 3085) to be connected directly to the Genie keyboard without the need for an expander box. £38 plus VAT.



## BUS EXTENDER

A most useful accessory, allows two bus using devices to be connected simultaneously to the Genie - when using the Hi Res and expander for instance. £21 plus VAT.

## EP1, EP2, EP3

Genie I and Genie II have ROMS offering 13.5K Microsoft BASIC, of which the final 1.5K BASIC are custom written extensions contained in EPROMs.

You can change these as follows:

### EP1

Adds all Genie I software facilities to other Genies, lower case driver, machine language monitor, renumber facility, keyboard repeat and screen print.

### EP2

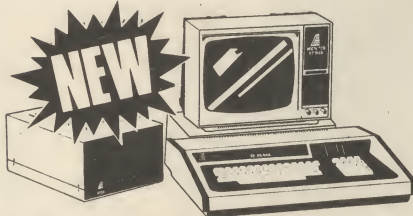
Has improved M.L. monitor, can load and save programs. Defined function keys (list, load, save etc.) for Genie II and lower case driver.

### EP3

Has HI-RES driver software with 10 extra HI-RES commands which prevent need to load HI-RES software from tape.

All at £12 plus VAT.

For Video Genie Systems, the LE-19 connects direct to the Genie bus and allows one of these EPROMs to be fitted externally. £26.50 plus VAT.



## NEW! A 64K CP/M computer for less than £1,000!

CP/Genie with single disk drive has 64K RAM, 13.5K ROM, comes complete with a 12" monitor, 64 x 16 screen format and operates under CP/M 2.2 supplied with machine. £999 plus VAT.

The dual disk version will cost £1,175 plus VAT.

Both are compatible with existing Genie I software and are supplied with the Genie SmallDOS. A breakthrough for Lowe Electronics customers that should not be missed.

**SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE**  
**HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995**  
for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

# LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock,  
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.  
Tel: 0629 4995.  
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

## Available now from your local GENIE dealer

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705.  
BEDFORD Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749.  
BERKSHIRE P.C.P., Reading, 0743 589249.  
Castle Computers (Windsor), 07535 58118.  
BIRMINGHAM Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021-554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021-382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625.  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666.  
CHESHIRE Hewart Electronics Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crewe, 0270 211086. CORNWALL A B & C Computers, 11 Brockstone Road, St. Austell, Cornwall, St. Austell 64463. CUMBRIA Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. DORSET Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737.  
Parkstone Electrics, Poole, 0202 746555. ESSEX Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926.  
GLOUCESTERSHIRE HAMPSHIRE Fareham Computer Centre, Fareham, Hampshire, Fareham, 231423. HERTFORDSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrislid Systems and Software, Berkhamsted, 04427 74569. KENT Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851.  
LANCASHIRE Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. BEC Computerworld (Liverpool) 051-708 7100.  
LEICESTERSHIRE Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. LONDON City Microsystems, EC2, 01-588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01-807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley, SE20, 01-659 7131. NORTH EAST Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Peterlee, 0783 860314. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 257079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. NORFOLK Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. OXFORDSHIRE Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. Pebleglo Ltd. (Thame) 084421 5368. SCOTLAND Esco Computing, Glasgow, 041-427 5437. Edinburgh, 031-557 3937. Computer and Chips Ltd., St. Andrews, 0334 76206. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031-343 1055. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041-221 8958. SHROPSHIRE Tarrant Electronics, Newport 0952 814275. SOUTH WEST Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. SUFFOLK Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. SURREY Catronics, Wallington, Surrey, 01-669 6700/1. Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01-689 1280. WALES Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. WEST MIDLANDS Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. WILTSHIRE Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. B & D Computing (Swindon), 0793 762449. YORKSHIRE Media 5 Ltd., Sowerby Bridge, 0422 33580. Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. Elbor Computer Services (York) 0904 791595. NORTHERN IRELAND Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast 0232 228374.

Please send me further details of the following item(s)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

CVG.10.82





# MAGNETIC MEDIA

14-20 GEORGE STREET, BALSALL HEATH,  
BIRMINGHAM B12 9RG.  
Tel: 021-440 8338

## FOR ATARI OWNERS

FOLLOWING OUR SUCCESSFUL LAUNCH INTO THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS LAST MONTH WE ARE PLEASED TO PRESENT A FURTHER SELECTION OF WELL KNOWN PROGRAMMES AT VERY LOW PRICES.

### SPECIAL PACKS

*Apple Panic	£14.00	DISK PRICE
*Attack of the Yetti	£7.50	CASS PRICE
*Character Generator	£8.00	" "
*Galactic Empire	£9.50	" "
*Galactic Trader	£9.50	" "
*Golden Voyage	£9.50	" "
*Lunar Lander	£7.50	" "
*Mission Impossible	£9.50	" "
*Planet Fall	£9.50	" "
*Roman Conquest	£3.50	" "
*Shattered Alliance	£18.50	DISK PRICE
*Soft Porn Adventure	£12.50	" "
*Threshold	£18.25	" "

75p FOR FULL CATALOGUE,  
REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER

NEW FROM MAGNETIC MEDIA  
TASK FORCE £11.50 DISK, £9.95 CASSETTE (TRS 80)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

PLEASE SEND ME:

..... at £ .....

..... at £ .....

I ENCLOSE PAYMENT FOR £ .....

# GAMES CENTRE

The Largest Selection  
of Games in the World  
including

## VIDEO GAMES

22 OXFORD STREET · LONDON W.1.

(near Tottenham Court Road)

and also at

439 OXFORD ST. W.1.

(opposite Selfridges)

126 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2.

(opposite Foyles)

184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.

(2 mins from Oxford Circus)

254 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.

(at Oxford Circus)

## KNIGHTS GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON SHARP AND ATARI

- DEAL S1 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC and 24 programs including Geography, Arithmetic, Home Budget, BASIC Tutorials, Startrek, Scramble, 10 pin bowling, Space fighter, Lunar Lander. £419
- DEAL S2 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL language, and 28 programs including all those in deal S1 plus four PASCAL programs. £429
- DEAL S3 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL and FORTH language plus 32 programs including 4 in PASCAL and 4 in FORTH £435
- DEAL S4 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE plus 32 programs £449
- DEAL A1 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE languages plus 112 programs to get you off to a flying start £475
- DEAL S5 SHARP MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, MACHINE CODE plus a total of 150 programs £499
- DEAL B1 SHARP MZ-80B with BASIC, MACHINE CODE and KNIGHTS EASY ASSEMBLER £899
- DEAL 82 SHARP MZ-808 with BASIC, MACHINE CODE, KNIGHTS EASY ASSEMBLER, DISASSEMBLER, DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC + 70 programs £999
- DEAL 400 ATARI 400 microcomputer with BASIC, manuals etc. — 16 colours and eight brightness levels, 320 x 192 definition £193
- DEAL AT1 ATARI 400 with BASIC cartridge and 25 programs which demonstrate the tremendous capabilities of this great computer £217
- DEAL 800 ATARI 800 micro, BASIC cartridge socketed for connecting to your hi fi to make the most of its 4 voice sound system. It is also possible to connect a video recorder to either ATARI £413
- DEAL AT8 ATARI 800 with BASIC and 25 programs which demonstrate the versatility of this great micro — one program even shows 80 colours on the screen at the same time — try this on any other micro. REMEMBER ATARI computers have two microprocessors £429
- DEAL AT2 ATARI 400, ATARI cassette recorder, BASIC cartridge and our 25 programs including KNIGHTS tutorials £257
- DEAL AT3 ATARI DISK UNIT which plugs straight into the 400 or 800. Great value at KNIGHTS £259
- GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

## KNIGHTS TV AND COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.

Telephone: (0224) 630526. Telex: 739169 KNIGHT

ALL OUR PRICES EXCLUDE VAT BUT INCLUDE U.K. DELIVERY BY SECURICOR. ACCESS AND VISA WELCOME





```

275 POKEB,32:POKEB-1,32:POKEB-2,32
280 POKEB,88
285 FORD=1T030
290 B=B+40:POKEB-40,32:POKEB,88
295 IFPEEK(B+40)=102THEN1000
300 IFPEEK(B+40)=160THEN1100
305 POKE151,20
310 GETE$:IFE$=""THEN330
315 IFE$="Z"THEN550
320 IFE$="?"THEN650
325 IFE$=" "THEN750
330 NEXTD
335 GOTO218
500 IFA=33608THEN270
505 A=A-1:POKEA+2,32:POKEA,160:POKEA+1,223:POKEA-1,233:GOTO270
550 IFA=33608THEN330
555 A=A-1:POKEA+2,32:POKEA,160:POKEA+1,223:POKEA-1,233:GOTO330
600 IFA=33647THEN270
605 A=A+1:POKEA-2,32:POKEA,160:POKEA+1,223:POKEA-1,233:GOTO270
650 IFA=33647THEN330
655 A=A+1:POKEA-2,32:POKEA,160:POKEA+1,223:POKEA-1,233:GOTO330
750 FF=A-40:POKEFF,34:POKEA,160:POKEA-1,233:POKEA+1,223
755 FORH=1TO20
760 FF=FF-40:POKEFF+40,32:POKEFF,34
765 IFPEEK(FF-40)=80THEN800
770 IFPEEK(FF-40)=160THEN1350
775 NEXTH
790 POKEFF,32:POKEFF-40,32:GOTO330
800 FORI=1TO10
805 POKEB,32:POKEB-40,32:POKEB-1,32:POKEB+1,32
810 POKEB,42:POKEB-40,42:POKEB-1,42:POKEB+1,42
820 NEXTI
830 Z=Z+10:W=C-C-40:X=X-40
840 GOTO7
1000 REM***MARTIAN GROUND EXPLOSION***
1010 CC=B:DD=B
1015 FORF=1TOW
1017 IFPEEK(CC+1)=160ORPEEK(DD-1)=160THEN1100
1018 IFPEEK(CC+1)=230ORPEEK(DD-1)=233THEN1100
1019 IFPEEK(CC+1)=223ORPEEK(DD-1)=223THEN1100
1020 POKECC,42:POKEDD,42
1023 CC=CC+1:DD=DD-1
1025 NEXTF
1030 G=33608
1035 FORD=1T040:POKEG,32:G=G+1:NEXTD
1045 C=C+40:X=X+40:GOTO10
1100 FORI=1TO10
1105 POKEA,32:POKEA-40,32:POKEA-1,32:POKEA+1,32
1110 POKEA,42:POKEA-40,42:POKEA-1,42:POKEA+1,42
1120 NEXTI
1130 CR=CR-1:X=X+40:C=C+40:IFCR=0THEN1200
1140 GOTO10
1200 PRINT"Q"
1210 PRINT"YOU GOT BLOWN UP EARTHLING"
1220 PRINT"AND SCORED ";Z" POINTS"
1230 PRINT"THE EARTH IS NOW OVERRUN WITH MARTIANS"
1240 IFZ>K THEN1250
1241 IFZ>K THEN1250
1245 PRINT:PRINT"HIGH SCORE IS STILL ";K "POINTS"
1246 FORK=1TO2900:NEXTK:GOTO3
1250 PRINT:PRINT"THE HIGHEST SCORE TODAY!"
1255 K=Z
1260 FORK=1TO2900:NEXTK:GOTO3
1300 POKEFF,32:GOTO218
1350 POKEFF,32:GOTO330
1500 GOTO1550
1505 FORJJ=1TO1500:NEXTJJ
1510 PRINT"J"
1520 PRINT"ALL EARTHLINGS WILL BE SLAVES TO THE"
1530 PRINT"MARTIAN MASTER RACE.....!"
1540 PRINT"YOU SCORED ";Z" POINTS":GOTO1240
1550 A=C+346:B=C+160:C=C+374
1560 FORT=1T02
1570 POKEA,78:POKEC,77
1580 A=A+39:B=B+40:C=C+41
1585 FORF=1T0250:NEXTF
1590 NEXTT
1595 FORH=1T05
1600 POKEB,67:FORX=1T0150:NEXTX
1601 B=B+40
1602 NEXTH:FORX=1T0750:NEXTX
1603 B=B-160
1604 FORT=1T04:FORH=1T0250:NEXTH
1605 POKEB-40,67:POKEB,88:B=B+40:NEXTT
1610 PRINT"THE MARTIANS HAVE LANDED"
1620 GOTO1505
1700 PRINT"YOU HAVE BEATEN THE MARTIANS.RECEIVE"
1710 PRINT:PRINT"A BONUS OF 250 POINTS AND TRY TO STOP"
1720 PRINT:PRINT"THE NEXT ATTACK FROM REACHING EARTH"
1725 IFW=8THEN2000
1730 Z=Z+250:C=32787+(W*40):A=33627:X=32928+(W*40):W=W+1
1740 FORL=1T03000:NEXTL:GOTO10
1800 PRINT"*****:PRINT"*****
1810 PRINT"*****:PRINT"*****
1820 PRINT"*****:PRINT"*****
1830 PRINT"*****:PRINT"*****
1835 PRINT"*****:PRINT"*****
1836 PRINT"***** HIGHEST SCORE TODAY IS ";K
1841 PRINT"***** PRESS ANY KEY THEN RETURN"
1842 INPUT$
1845 PRINT"Q"
1850 PRINT"STOP THE MARTIAN SPACESHIP FROM "
1860 PRINT:PRINT"REACHING EARTH.KAMIKAZE MARTIANS"
1870 PRINT:PRINT"WILL DROP FROM THE SHIP AND TRY AND "
1880 PRINT:PRINT"HIT YOU.WATCH OUT FOR THEIR EXPLOSION."
1890 PRINT:PRINT"EACH TIME YOU HIT A MARTIAN YOU GET 10"
1900 PRINT:PRINT"POINTS AND THE SPACESHIP MOVES UP.WHEN A"
1910 PRINT:PRINT"MARTIAN LANDS IT MOVES DOWN.TO GET THE"
1920 PRINT:PRINT"250 POINT BONUS MOVE THE SPACESHIP OFF"
1930 PRINT:PRINT"THE TOP OF THE SCREEN.PRESS THE SPACE"
1940 PRINT:PRINT"BAR TO FIRE.Z TO GO LEFT,?TO GO RIGHT."
1945 PRINT:PRINT"THE LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY GIVES A BONUS."
1950 PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY THEN RETURN TO START...."
1960 INPUT$:IFF$=""THEN1960
1970 PRINT"Q":GOTO5
2000 PRINT:PRINT"YOU HAVE REACHED THE TOP BONUS STAGE."
2010 PRINT:PRINT"RECEIVE AN EXTRA 1000 POINTS AND START"
2020 PRINT:PRINT"AGAIN AT LEVEL ONE."W=0:Z=Z+1000:GOTO1730

```



# GALAXIAN COLONY II

Message to Earth Defence Command. Priority One. A new breed of Galaxians are invading earthspace. It appears they are attempting to colonise this planet. They must be stopped at all costs. Alert defence forces immediately.

The only way pilots can destroy these aliens is to collide with them. But our intelligence service reports that these aliens transform

at random into construction units on entering earth's atmosphere — collision with an alien after it has transformed will prove fatal.

These aliens must not be allowed to penetrate earth's defences. The outcome of a landing by even one of the attacking force could be disastrous for mankind. I repeat — they must be stopped at all costs...

```
5 GOSUB 10000
10 R = 16: ROT = R: AL = 6: HOME : D = 5: ST = 1500: GOSUB 8000
15 HCOLOR = 6H
20 FOR Y = 0 TO 159 STEP 3
30 HPLLOT INT ( RND (1) * 280), Y
40 NEXT Y
100 DIM A(350): DEF FN X(X) = INT (((Y - 5) / 11) * 24) + ((X - 5) / 11): DEF FN A(A) = INT
  (((B - 5) / 11) * 24) + ((A - 5) / 11)
101 DEF FN N(N) = INT (((N - 5) / 11) * 24) + ((N - 5) / 11)
```

```
105 GOSUB 500: FOR P = 1 TO 350: A(P) = 0: NEXT P
110 X = 5: Y = ( INT ( RND (1) * 14) * 11) + 5
120 XDRAW 7 AT X,Y: OX = X: OY = Y
125 HOME : FLASH : UTAB (21): PRINT "
6368:0: WAIT - 16384: 128
126 HOME : UTAB (21): PRINT "
130 FOR T = 1 TO 100000
135 IF (T > TR) AND ((N < X) OR (N > X + 50)) THEN ROT = 0: XDRAW AL AT N,M: XDRAW 9 AT N,M: A(N)
```

HIT ANY KEY TO START  
SCORE="5"

" : NORMAL : POKE - 1

RUNS ON AN APPLE II IN 48K

BY NEIL FORSYTH



```

N(N)) = 9: GOSUB 500: IF (S > ST
) * (AF < > 1) THEN GOTO 7000
140 K = PEEK ( - 16384)
150 IF K = 217 THEN Y = Y - 11
160 IF K = 194 THEN Y = Y + 11
164 IF Y < 5 THEN Y = UL
166 IF Y > 148 THEN Y = LL
170 X = X + 11
180 IF X = 269 THEN X = 5
185 ROT = R
190 XDRAW 7 AT OX,OY: XDRAW 7 AT X,Y
200 OX = X: OY = Y
210 IF (X = N) * (Y = M) THEN GOSUB 600
220 IF A( FN X(X)) = 9 THEN GOTO 5000
230 IF AF = 1 THEN RETURN
240 NEXT T
250 GOTO 130

```

```

500 N = ( INT ( RND (1) * 24) * 11) + 5: IF A( FN N(N)) > 0 THE
N 500
505 IF AK = 5 THEN AK = 0: AL = AL - 1: IF AL = 1 THEN AL = 6: D = D - 1: IF D < 1 THEN D = 1
510 ROT = 0: XDRAW AL AT N,M: ROT = R: A( FN N(N)) = 1
520 TR = ( INT ( RND (1) * 3) + AL) * D + T
530 RETURN
600 ROT = 0: S = S + 10 * (7 - AL): XDRAW AL AT N,M: PRINT CHR$(7): AK = AK + 1: GOSUB 500: ROT = R
: VTAB (21): HTAB (22): PRINT S:
RETURN
5000 REM
5010 FOR P = 0 TO 120 STEP 8
5020 ROT = P: XDRAW 7 AT OX,OY
5025 SP = PEEK ( - 16336)
5030 NEXT P
5035 ROT = 16

```

```

5040 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "SCORE: "S: FOR P = 1 TO 500: NEXT P: POKE - 16368,0
5050 PRINT : FLASH : PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN?": GET ZZ%
5060 NORMAL
5070 IF ZZ% = "Y" THEN CLEAR : GOTO 10
5080 TEXT : HOME : END
5090 IF ZZ% = "N" THEN SP = PEEK ( - 16336) - PEEK ( - 16336): NEXT P
7000 AF = 1: FOR P = 1 TO 10: SP = PEEK ( - 16336) - PEEK ( - 16336): NEXT P
7010 A = ( INT ( RND (1) * 24) * 11) + 5: B = ( INT ( RND (1) * 14) * 11) + 5:
IF A( FN A(A)) > 0 THEN 7010
7020 OA = A: OB = B: ROT = 0: XDRAW 1 AT OA,OB
7030 FOR T = 1 TO T + 100000
7035 IF T / 4 = INT ( T / 4) THEN GOTO 7110
7040 IF (X > A) THEN AV = 11
7050 IF (X < A) THEN AV = - 11
7060 IF Y > B THEN BV = 11
7065 IF Y < B THEN BV = - 11
7070 IF Y < B THEN BV = - 11
7080 A = A + AV: B = B + BV
7090 REM
7092 IF B > 148 THEN B = LL
7094 IF B < 5 THEN B = UL
7096 IF A > 269 THEN A = 5
7098 IF A < 5 THEN A = 269
7099 IF A( FN A(A)) > 0 THEN BV = - BV: AV = - AV: GOTO 7080
7100 ROT = 0: XDRAW 1 AT OA,OB: XDRAW 1 AT A,B

```



```

7110 GOSUB 135
7115 IF (X = A) * (Y = B) THEN GOTO 5000
7120 IF (X = A) * (Y = B) THEN GOTO 5000
7130 OA = A:OB = B
7140 NEXT T
7150 GOTO 7030

```

```

8000 TEXT : HOME
8010 FLASH : PRINT "SELECT SCREEN FORMAT:-": NORMAL : PRINT : PRINT
8020 INVERSE : PRINT "DO YOU WANT THE SCREEN INVERTED?"; GET I$
8030 PRINT : NORMAL : PRINT "HORIZONTALLY THE SCREEN IS EXPANDED, YOU
WILL ALWAYS TRAVEL FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ACROSS THE SCREEN."; P
PRINT : INVERSE
8035 PRINT "DO YOU WANT THE SCREEN EXPANDED
8040 HGR
8050 IF I$ = "Y" THEN HCOLOR= 7: HPLLOT 0,0: CALL 62454:SH = 0

```

```

8060 IF E$ = "Y" THEN UL = 148:LL = 5: GOTO 8075
8070 UL = 5:LL = 148: HCOLOR= 7: HPLLOT 0,0 TO 279,
0: HPLLOT 0,159 TO 279,159
8075 IF I$ = "N" THEN SH = 7
8080 RETURN
10000 HGR2 : POKE 232,16: POKE 233,64
10005 TEXT
10010 SCALE= 1: ROT= 0
10020 FOR X = 16400 TO 16632
10030 READ Y
10040 POKE X,Y
10050 NEXT X

```

```

10060 DATA 9,0,20,0,51,0,76,0,97,0,120,0,141,0,170,0,203,0,209,0
10070 DATA 62,54,13,36,45,9,60,63,36,45,44,60,23,31,28,54,53,63,36,23,39,39,55,14,14,49,63,55,13,4
9,0
10080 DATA 44,44,50,45,53,59,18,30,36,60,22,35,60,22,26,60,12,60,35,39,9,42,44,44,0
10090 DATA 54,33,45,9,33,60,55,63,36,55,63,60,54,63,60,55,46,9,41,46,0
10100 DATA 46,37,37,37,21,26,26,26,55,41,54,55,31,27,60,36,37,37,39,39,5,0
10110 DATA 46,62,46,9,33,60,39,37,39,55,63,60,54,46,62,19,35,44,36,4,0
10120 DATA 46,30,14,41,44,28,44,37,27,44,28,55,18,39,39,23,54,22,59,60,12,12,63,39,9,60,12,45,0
10130 DATA 49,19,53,21,9,60,60,36,37,37,31,26,36,60,36,36,23,18,50,54,62,39,39,23,10,10,49,53,23,2
7,44,60,0
10140 DATA 63,15,9,9,63,0
10150 DATA 18,18,42,44,37,37,44,36,39,60,60,39,63,62,55,55,62,54,53,46,46,53,5,0
10154 TEXT : HOME
10155 PRINT "*****";
10160 PRINT "*****";
10170 PRINT "*****";
10180 PRINT
10190 FLASH : PRINT "DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS?"; GET ZZ$
10200 IF ZZ$ = "N" THEN RETURN
10210 TEXT : HOME
10215 NORMAL
10220 PRINT "
INSTRUCTIONS"
10230 PRINT
10240 PRINT "A NEW BREED OF GALAXIANS ARE INVADING EARTHSPACE."
10250 PRINT "YOU AS A QUALIFIED STAR PILOT MUST PREVENT THIS FROM HAPPENING."
10260 PRINT : PRINT "THE ALIENS APPEAR AND AFTER A RANDOM PERIOD WILL TURN INTO ALIEN CONSTRUCT
ION UNITS. COLLISIONS WITH THESE ARE FATAL"
10270 PRINT "TO KILL AN ALIEN YOU MUST COLLIDE WITH HIM."
10280 PRINT
10290 PRINT " KEY DIRECTION"
10300 PRINT " ---"
10310 PRINT " Y UP "
10320 PRINT " B DOWN "
10330 PRINT "OTHER KEYS LEVEL FLIGHT"
10335 PRINT " IF YOU CLEAR TWO TRACKS OF ALIENS THE FIRST ONE TO ESCAPE THEREAFTER WILL RETURN
WITH A GALAXIAN ESCORT."
10340 FLASH : PRINT "HIT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"; GET ZZ$
10350 NORMAL : RETURN

```



# The Home Computer & Games Specialist

POCKET GAME/  
WATCH

at a pocket money  
price  
**£9.95 + 50p p&p**  
4 titles to choose from:  
King Kong New York  
King Kong Jungle  
Mr. Woodman  
Mr. Richman

SENSORY CHESS  
CHALLENGER 8



NOW  
**£89.95**  
+ £2  
p&p

WAS £119.95

SINCLAIR ZX81  
PERSONAL COMPUTER

NOW **£49.95 + £2 p&p**  
ZX PRINTER **£59.95 + £2 p&p**  
16K RAM PACK **£29.95 + £1 p&p**

## LANDAU ELECTRONICS

JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE

INTELLIVISION  
GAME

only **£159.95 + £3 p&p**  
'SOCCER' cartridge included

**FREE BONUS OFFER**

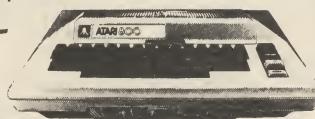
Ensure your 'Intellivision' order  
reaches us by October 30/82 and you  
will receive a 'Lock & Chase' car-  
tridge (retail price £24.95) absolutely  
free!

Extensive range  
of Games and  
Computer Software  
always in stock.



TEXAS T199/4A

**£199.95 + £5 p&p**



ATARI 400 **£199.95 + £5 p&p**

ATARI 800 **£499.95 + £5 p&p**

**NEW**  
ACTIVISION  
CARTRIDGES  
for the ATARI

BARNSTORMING **£24.95**  
STARMASTER **£24.95**  
BRIDGE **£24.95**  
CHOPPER COMMAND **£24.95**  
ICE HOCKEY **£24.95**  
Add **£50p p&p** per cartridge.

IMAGIC CARTRIDGES  
for ATARI

DEMON ATTACK **£24.95**  
STAR VOYAGER **£24.95**  
FIRE FIGHTER **£19.95**  
RIDDLE OF SPINKS **£24.95**  
COSMIC ARC **£19.95**  
ATLANTIS **£19.95**  
Add **50p p&p** per cartridge.

**FREE MEMBERSHIP**

TO OUR SOFTWARE CLUB  
for all customers spending **£50**  
or more. Membership entitles  
you to an extra **5%** discount on  
all future software purchases.

LOW PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT. PROMPT DESPATCH

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**



ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD Holders

**TEL: 01-636 9613**



FOR FULL DETAILS OF OUR RANGE SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:-

**LANDAU ELECTRONICS (Dept CVG10) LION HOUSE, 227 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1.**

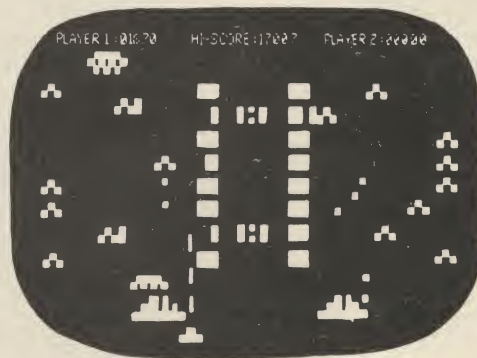
Also at 215 HIGH STREET, SUTTON, SURREY  
Tel. 01-643 5494

CALLERS WELCOME 6 DAYS  
A WEEK AT ALL STORES

In Store TEMPO, 190 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET  
LONDON, W8. Tel. 01-937 0291

Are you ready for

## Cosmic guerrillas



It is totally different from any other arcade type game for the action is in two entirely different sections of the screen at the same time. Just like the real arcade game of the same name.

And it is fast, very fast. The speed of both the bombs dropping and your own firing requires quick responses indeed.

The aim is to protect your two bases in the middle of the screen from guerrilla attacks. This is hard, for they come at you from both sides of the screen at the same time, knocking out and removing your defences until they get the base. You defend by firing at the guerrillas as they attack. Not so easy though for they rain down bombs whilst moving across. Then there is the high flying attacker bombing you as well. And if this isn't enough, there's a low flying attacker too, which keeps changing direction when you least expect!

That's not all, for the guerrillas not only move randomly across the screen but at random speeds as well. Which means whilst you may be busy tracking one ambling across, another will suddenly zip away at your defences.

For once and for all the problem of levels of play has been solved. Cosmic Guerrillas simply gets harder and harder until eventually you are not fast enough anymore. Sound of course.

A sensible **£9.50** Vat and post paid

## Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

FOR TANDY TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE. Return first class post service guaranteed. Credit card holders ring in your order before 4pm for delivery tomorrow! Or use our 'after hours' ordering service for delivery by first available post. Full descriptive catalogue available upon request. All Kansas software carries an unconditional guarantee (So if it fails in five years it will still be replaced—free!).



[illegible]







# HUNGARIAN



# SQUARES

Illustration: Dorian Cross

More puzzling than that Cube, more colourful than a trip into hyperspace — that's the Hungarian Squares!

On your screen appear two multicoloured squares. Look carefully and you'll see that each of the two large squares is made up of several smaller coloured squares. The idea of the game is to manipulate the smaller squares to create two big squares of alternating colours. Or you can simply create your own patterns — which might just be easier!

The program is fairly simple, making use of CALL GCHAR and CALL HCHAR, which are the TI equivalent of PEEKING and POKING the screen display, respectively. The screen is 32 columns wide and 24 lines deep. CALL GCHAR and CALL HCHAR use the format:

(ROW, COLUMN, NUMERIC VARIABLE)

where the numeric variable is the ASCII code of the character.

CALL KEY is the equivalent of INKEY or GET— CALL KEY(O,A,B) will return the ASCII value of the key pressed to variable A. B is 0 if no key is pressed.

CALL CHAR defines the characters and CALL COLOR their colours. Numeric arrays are used to hold the screen position of each of the small squares — numbered from 1 to 20 from the top left corner of each large square and counting clockwise.

This program occupies under 4k of memory, but requires 4.8k to operate in. Those arrays take up a little room.

**RUNS ON A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

**T1/99 4A IN 4.8K**

**BY STEPHEN SHAW**

```

100 DIM RA(20),CA(20),RB(20),CB(
20)
120 CALL CHAR(128,"FF80BE8888B88
OFF")
140 CALL CHAR(129,"017D417D057D0
1FF")
160 CALL CLEAR
180 CALL HCHAR(23,26,128)
200 CALL HCHAR(24,26,129)
220 FOR C=96 TO 120 STEP 4
240 CALL CHAR(C,"FF818181818181F
F")
260 NEXT C
280 PRINT "HUNGARIAN SQUARES"
300 CALL COLOR(10,2,16)
320 CALL COLOR(11,2,12)
    
```

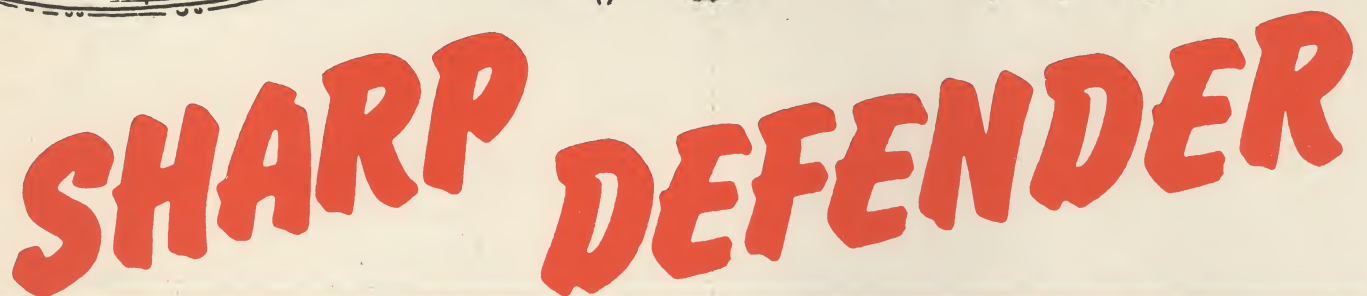


```

340 CALL COLOR(12,2,6)
360 CALL COLOR(13,2,13)
380 CALL COLOR(14,5,14)
400 PRINT " " (C) STEPHEN SHAW
1982 "A MANIPULATIVE PUZZLE"
420 PRINT " " "PRESS ANY KEY T
D CONTINUE"
440 FOR C=1 TO 6
460 RA(C)=1
480 RB(C)=5
500 CA(C)=C*2+1
520 CB(C)=C*2+7
540 NEXT C
560 CALL KEY(0,A,B)
580 IF B=0 THEN 560
600 CALL CLEAR
620 PRINT "TWO LARGE SQUARES, A &
B ARE FORMED OF SMALL COLORED
SQUARES"
630 PRINT "THERE ARE TEN SMALL S
QUARES OF TWO COLORS AND NINE OF
TWO OTHER COLORS"
640 PRINT "THE OBJECT IS TO FORM
ONE OF THE LARGE SQUARES OF "AL
TERNATELY COLORED SMALL"
650 PRINT "SQUARES-USING THE COL
ORS OF WHICH THERE ARE TEN SMALL
SQUARES"
660 PRINT "AND ALSO FORMING THE
OTHER LARGE SQUARE OF ALTERNATE
SMALL SQUARES"
670 PRINT " " "OR YOU CAN TRY TO
FORM YOUR OWN PATTERNS!"
700 PRINT " " "PRESS ANY KEY TO
CONTINUE"
720 CALL KEY(0,A,B)
740 IF B=0 THEN 720
760 CALL CLEAR
780 FOR C=1 TO 4
800 RA(6+C)=C*2+1
820 RB(6+C)=C*2+5
840 CA(6+C)=13
860 CB(6+C)=19
880 RA(C+16)=11-C*2
900 RB(C+16)=15-C*2
920 CA(C+16)=3
940 CB(C+16)=9
960 NEXT C
980 CALL HCHAR(4,29,128)
1000 CALL HCHAR(5,29,129)
1020 FOR C=1 TO 6
1040 RA(C+10)=11
1060 RB(C+10)=15
1080 CA(C+10)=15-2*C
1100 CB(C+10)=21-2*C
1120 NEXT C
1140 PRINT "PRESS A OR B...<"
1160 PRINT "PRESS 1 TO MOVE CLOC
KWISE " " & 2 TO MOVE ANTICLOCKWIS
E"
1180 FOR C=1 TO 7
1200 CALL HCHAR(RA(C),CA(C),96)
1220 CALL HCHAR(RB(C),CB(C),104)
1240 NEXT C
1260 CALL HCHAR(RB(8),CB(8),112)
1280 FOR C=9 TO 17
1300 CALL HCHAR(RA(C),CA(C),120)
1320 CALL HCHAR(RB(C),CB(C),112)
1340 NEXT C
1360 FOR C=19 TO 20
1380 CALL HCHAR(RA(C),CA(C),96)
1400 CALL HCHAR(RB(C),CB(C),104)
1420 NEXT C
1440 CALL HCHAR(RA(18),CA(18),96)
1460 CALL HCHAR(3,5,ASC("A"))
1480 CALL HCHAR(13,17,ASC("B"))
1500 REM ACTUAL MOVEMENT
HERE *****
1520 CALL HCHAR(21,18,30)
1540 CALL HCHAR(21,18,32)
1560 CALL KEY(0,A,B)
1580 IF B=0 THEN 1520
1600 IF A=ASC("A") THEN 1660
1620 IF A=ASC("B") THEN 2220
1640 GOTO 1500
1660 CALL HCHAR(22,31,30)
1680 CALL HCHAR(22,31,32)
1700 CALL HCHAR(23,31,30)
1720 CALL HCHAR(23,31,32)
1740 CALL KEY(0,A,B)
1760 IF B=0 THEN 1660
1780 REM MOVE SQUARE A
1800 IF A=ASC("1") THEN 1860
1820 IF A=ASC("2") THEN 2040
1840 GOTO 1660
1860 REM MOVE A CLOCKWISE
1880 CALL GCHAR(RA(1),CA(1),TEMP
A)
1900 FOR C=1 TO 19
1920 CALL GCHAR(RA(C+1),CA(C+1),
TEMPB)
1940 CALL HCHAR(RA(C+1),CA(C+1),
TEMPA)
1960 TEMPA=TEMPB
1980 NEXT C
2000 CALL HCHAR(RA(1),CA(1),TEMP
A)
2020 GOTO 1500
2040 REM MOVE A ANTICLOCKWISE
2060 CALL GCHAR(RA(20),CA(20),TE
MPA)
2080 FOR C=19 TO 1 STEP -1
2100 CALL GCHAR(RA(C),CA(C),TEMP
B)
2120 CALL HCHAR(RA(C),CA(C),TEMP
A)
2140 TEMPA=TEMPB
2160 NEXT C
2180 CALL HCHAR(RA(20),CA(20),TE
MPA)
2200 GOTO 1500
2220 CALL HCHAR(22,31,30)
2240 CALL HCHAR(22,31,32)
2260 CALL HCHAR(23,31,30)
2280 CALL HCHAR(23,31,32)
2300 CALL KEY(0,A,B)
2320 IF B=0 THEN 2220
2340 IF A=ASC("1") THEN 2400
2360 IF A=ASC("2") THEN 2580
2380 GOTO 2220
2400 REM MOVE B CLOCKWISE
2420 CALL GCHAR(RB(1),CB(1),TEMP
A)
2440 FOR C=1 TO 19
2460 CALL GCHAR(RB(C+1),CB(C+1),
TEMPB)
2480 CALL HCHAR(RB(C+1),CB(C+1),
TEMPA)
2500 TEMPA=TEMPB
2520 NEXT C
2540 CALL HCHAR(RB(1),CB(1),TEMP
A)
2560 GOTO 1500
2580 REM MOVE B ANTI-
CLOCKWISE
2600 CALL GCHAR(RB(20),CB(20),TE
MPA)
2620 FOR C=19 TO 1 STEP -1
2640 CALL GCHAR(RB(C),CB(C),TEMP
B)
2660 CALL HCHAR(RB(C),CB(C),TEMP
A)
2680 TEMPA=TEMPB
2700 NEXT C
2720 CALL HCHAR(RB(20),CB(20),TE
MPA)
2740 GOTO 1500
2760 END
2780 REM (C) 1982
2800 REM BY STEPHEN SHAW
2820 REM 10 ALSTONE ROAD
2840 REM STOCKPORT CHESHIRE
2860 REM
2880 REM
2900 REM *****
2920 END

```





BY BASIL ZIMMO

The control keys are: W= up; X= down; A= left; D= right; S= fire; H= hyperspace.

58 COMPUTER &amp; VIDEO GAMES





```

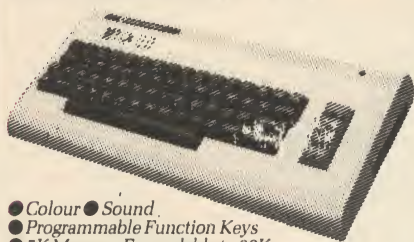
120 M$=M$+" "
130 M$=M$+" "
140 DIMM$(40):A$="PLEASE WAIT WHILE A NEW GAME IS PREPARED"
145 REM * PREPARE MOUNTAINS *
150 FORX=1TO40
155 PRINTMID$(A$,X,1);
160 FORI=0TO160STEP40
170 D$=D$+MID$(M$,I+2,39)+MID$(M$,I+1,1)
180 NEXTI:M$(X)=D$:M$=D$:D$="":NEXTX
181 PRINT" "
182 GETA$:IFA$=" "THEN182
185 N=3:S=0
190 SV=4466:SW=4465:SC=53248:Z=0:AL=206:MA=202:SP=64:TEMP07
200 DX=11:DY=INT(RND(1)*9)+9
210 DIMA(4,2),S(4),T(4),E(15,15):PRINT" ":D$=" "
215 REM * RANDOM POSITION FOR ALIENS *
220 FORI=1TO4
230 A(I,1)=INT(RND(1)*15)+62:A(I,2)=INT(RND(1)*11)+2:NEXT
240 H=0:MT=1:GOSUB5000:XD=DX:YD=DY
1000 GOSUB5100:D$=" ":GOSUB2000:GOSUB1920
1010 GOSUB2100:IFH=1THEN4000
1015 GOSUB1500:IFH=1THEN4000
1020 GOSUB5070
1030 GOSUB5100:R=1:GOSUB1500:R=0:IFH=1THEN4000
1040 GOTO1010
1499 REM * MOVE DEFENDER *
1500 POKE17828,0:GETK$:IFK$=" "THENRETURN
1510 IF(R=1)*(K$="S")THENRETURN
1520 K=1*(K$="W")+1*(K$="X")+1*(K$="A")+1*(K$="D")+1*(K$="H")+1*(K$="S")
1530 IFK=0THENRETURN
1540 K=0:XD=DX:YD=DY:IFK$="A"THEN1660
1550 IFK$="W"THEN1600
1560 IFK$="X"THEN1650
1570 IFK$="A"THEN1700
1580 IFK$="D"THEN1750
1590 IFK$="S"THEN1800
1600 DY=DY-1:IFDY<8THENDY=8:GOTO1910
1610 P=SC+DX+DY*40:FORI=PTOP+3:IF(PEEK(I)=206)+(PEEK(I)=46)THENH=1
1620 NEXTI:GOTO1900
1650 DY=DY+1:IFDY>21THENDY=21:GOTO1930
1660 GOTO1610
1700 DX=DX-1:IFDX<11THENDX=11:GOTO1910
1710 IF(PEEK(SC+DX+DY*40)=46)+(PEEK(SC+DX+DY*40)=206)THENH=1
1720 GOTO1900
1750 DX=DX+1:IFDX>35THENDX=DX-1:GOTO1910
1760 IF(PEEK(SC+DX+DY*40)=46)+(PEEK(SC+DX+DY*40)=206)THENH=1
1770 GOTO1900
1800 MUSIC" _A0"
1810 A=0:P=SC+DX+DY*40:FORI=PTOP+34-DX:J=1:IFPEEK(I)=ALTHENA=1:I=P+39-DX
1815 IFPEEK(I)=46THENI=P+39-DX:REM DISPLAY CODE 46 = " "
1820 POKEJ,124:NEXTI

```



# PLAY FOR TODAY

## COMMODORE VIC

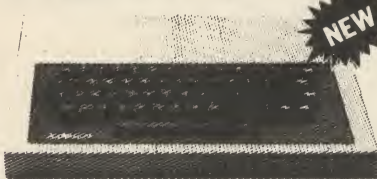


- Colour ● Sound
- Programmable Function Keys
- 5K Memory Expandable to 32K
- Standard PETBASIC ● Full sized Typewriter Keyboard ● Graphics Character Set ● Plug-in Program Cartridges
- Low Priced Peripherals
- Self Teaching Materials

**£189.95**

VIC Compatible Cassette **£44.95**

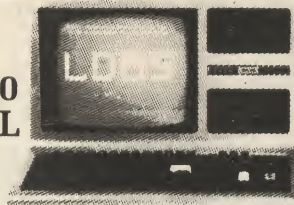
## ACORN ATOM



- 8K Rom + 4K Ram ● Sound
- 20 Introductory Programs
- Built-in Colour

**£199.00**

## TRS80 MODEL III



- 48 K User Ram ● Extended Microsoft Basic
- Parallel or RS232 Interfaces
- With 40 Track Single Density Disk Drives
- With 80 Track Double Sided Disk Drives
- With 80 Track Double Density Drives 1.4MB

**£1596.00**

**£1741.00**

**£1999.00**

## VIDEO GENIE I

- Machine Language monitor
- Sound and Lower Case
- Renumber and Screen Print

**£344.00**

## TEAC DISK DRIVES

- Interfaces with Video Genie, North Star Horizon, Superbrain Nascom etc.

● 40 Track Single Disk Drive **£259.00**

● 40 Track Double Disk Drive **£448.00**

● 80 Track Single Disk Drive **£344.00**

● 80 Track Double Disk Drive **£599.00**



## SHARP MZ80A

- 48K User RAM
- Extended Basic
- Integral Cassette

**£549**

## THE COMPUTER SHACK

Computer Shack Ltd, 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham, Glos. Telephone: (0242) 584343

Credit available through major credit company.

Access or Barclay Card Accepted, Mailorder Enquiries Welcomed.

Prices include VAT

# Push your Sinclair to the limit



## A GREAT 16K CHESS GAME FOR YOUR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

### ZX CHESS II

A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, analysis option and in addition a recommended move option. **£9.95**

### ZX CHESS I

Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Available for ZX81. **£6.50**

**PLUS!** ZX 1K CHESS  
An incredible game in 1K for only **£2.95**

## ZX81 ARCADE GAMES



**GOBBLEMAN** — Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. Similar to classic arcade game. **£3.95**

**NAMTIR RAIDERS** — High-speed, quick action arcade game with four separate groups of attackers. **£3.95**

**GALAXIANS** — Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring. **£3.95**



### UTILITIES:

**TOOLKIT** — Nine powerful new functions for your ZX81 (including: re-number lines (goto, gosub), program merge, string finding and replacement. **£5.95**

**SPEC BUG** — A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler for your ZX Spectrum. **£6.95**

**ASSEMBLER** — Full editor assembler and monitor giving an extremely powerful tool for writing and running machine code programs on your ZX81 and Spectrum. Includes user manual. **£9.95**

**ZX BUG** — A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler for your ZX81. **£6.95**

## LOW COST ADDITIONAL RAM PACKS

16K Ram Packs ..... **£29.50**  
32K Ram Packs ..... **£38.95**  
64K Ram Packs ..... **£64.95**

## ADVENTURE GAMES

### JUST RELEASED

## ESPIONAGE ISLAND

(Adventure D)

While on a reconnaissance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret? **£8.00**

**PLANET OF DEATH** (Adventure A)  
You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape? **£5.00**

**INCA CURSE** (Adventure B)  
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter, collect the treasure and escape alive. But beware! Includes a cassette save routine. **£6.00**

**SHIP OF DOOM** (Adventure C)  
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine. **£7.00**

**ZX FORTH**  
Supplied on cassette with editor cassette, user manuals and keyboard overlay. ZX Forth combines the simplicity of basic with the speed of machine code all for only **£35.00**.



## ARTIC COMPUTING

396 JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,  
HULL, N. HUMBERSIDE, HU8 0JA

ALWAYS AHEAD WITH ZX81/SPECTRUM SOFTWARE  
Cheques & P.O. made payable to: Artic Computing Limited.  
Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or Spectrum.



**Sinclair SPECIALISTS**





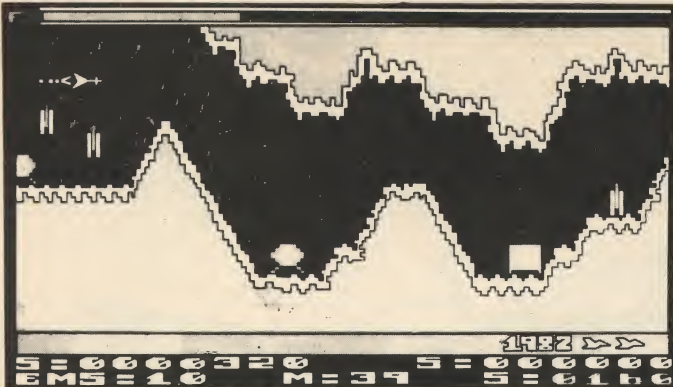
```

1830 FORI=PTOJ:POKEI,0:NEXT:IFA=1THEN1850
1840 RETURN
1850 POKEJ,107:MUSIC"_C1B0":S=S+1:POKEJ,0:RETURN:REM DISPLAY CODE 107 = "*"
1860 POKESX,DX:POKESY,DY:PRINT"      ":DX=INT(RND(1)*13)+15:DY=INT(RND(1)*9)+12
1870 GOSUB2000
1880 GOTO1910
1900 POKESX,XD:POKESY,YD:PRINT"      "
1901 IFYD>19THEN1916
1905 IF(K$="A")+(K$="D")THEN1915
1910 FORI=0TO3:RESETXD+15+I,YD-6+1:RESETDX+15+I,YD-6-1:RESETXD+15+I,YD-6:NEXT
1915 IFYD=8THENPRINT"0":TAB(13):" "
1916 IFYD>18THENPOKESY,7:POKESX,13:PRINT"      ":IFYD>19THEN1930
1920 RESETXD+15,YD-6:RESETXD+18,YD-6
1925 FORI=0TO3:SETDX+15+I,DY-6:NEXT
1930 POKESX,DX:POKESY,DY:PRINTD$
1940 RETURN
1999 REM * DISPLAY DEFENDER *
2000 FORI=-10TO-1:POKESX,DX+I:POKESY,DY:PRINT" 4"
2010 POKESY,DY:POKESX,DX+13-(11+I):PRINT"  ":MUSIC"_C3":NEXTI
2020 FORI=-5TO0:IFDY+I<9THEN 2040
2030 POKESX,DX+1:POKESY,DY+I-1:PRINT"  ":POKESX,DX+1:POKESY,DY+I:PRINT"  "
2040 IFDY-I>17THEN2070
2050 POKESX,DX+2:POKESY,DY-I+1:PRINT"  ":POKESX,DX+2:POKESY,DY-I
2060 PRINT"  ":MUSIC"_B2"
2070 NEXTI
2080 RETURN
2090 REM * MOVE ALIENS *
2100 FORI=1TO4:RESETA(I,1),A(I,2)
2110 A(I,1)=A(I,1)-1:IF(A(I,1)>26)*(A(I,1)<55)THEN2200
2115 IFA(I,1)<3THENA(I,1)=75
2120 IF A(I,1)=26THENPOKESC+12+(A(I,2)+6)*40,0
2125 IF(S(I)<>0)*(PEEK(S(I))<>46)THENS(I)=0
2126 IFS(I)<>0THEN2240
2130 SETA(I,1),A(I,2)
2140 NEXTI:RETURN
2200 IFA(I,1)=54THENPOKESC+39+(A(I,2)+6)*40,AL:GOTO2130
2210 P=SC+A(I,1)-15+(A(I,2)+6)*40:IFPEEK(P+1)=0THEN2400
2215 IFPEEK(P)=0THEN2230
2220 H=1:GOTO2130
2230 IF(S(I)<>0)*(PEEK(S(I))=0)THENS(I)=0
2231 POKEP+1,0:POKEP,AL:GOSUB2500:IF(S(I)=0)*(RND(1)<.6)THEN2130
2234 IFA(I,1)<27THEN2130
2235 IFS(I)=0THENS(I)=P-1:MUSIC"_#F1"
2240 B=S(I):P=SC+DX+2+DY*40:FORJ=1TO3:POKEB,46:C=B:IF(B>P-2)*(B<P+2)THENH=1
2250 IF(B-P)<0THENB=B+39:GOTO2280
2260 IF(B-P)<30THENB=B-1:GOTO2280
2270 IF(B-P)>0THENB=B-41
2280 IFPEEK(B)=64THENS(I)=0:J=3:B=0
2285 IFPEEK(B)=MATHENH=1:S(I)=0:Z=1
2290 IFH=1THENJ=3
2300 POKEC,0:NEXT:POKEB,46:S(I)=B:GOTO2130:REM DISPLAY CODE 46 = "."
2400 A(I,1)=INT(RND(1)*15)+62:A(I,2)=INT(RND(1)*11)+2
2410 GOTO2130
2500 J=SC+A(I,1)+785

```







## AIRSTRIKE For The ATARI 400/800

• INTRODUCING THE NEW ARCADE GAME FOR ATARI COMPUTERS!  
 • SUPERB SCROLLING GRAPHICS WITH DAZZLING COLOURS!  
 • 100% MACHINE CODE PROGRAMME FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS!  
 • MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS - FIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH CAVERNS AND TUNNELS WITH ATTACKING MISSILES, FUEL AND AMMO DUMPS TO CONTEND WITH!  
 • AVAILABLE NOW: 16K CASSETTE £19.95 Plus 50p P & P  
 32K DISK £19.95

**2 YEAR**  
**GUARANTEE**

ON  
**ATARI**  
 COMPUTERS

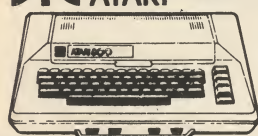
WE SERVICE ALL  
 ATARI & COMMODORE  
 COMPUTERS

**ATARI**  
 INDEPENDENT  
 SERVICE CENTRE

FAST NATIONWIDE  
 MAIL ORDER  
 ON ALL PRODUCTS.

# GEMINI ELECTRONICS

ATARI Dept CVG, 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.



## COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

**Commodore VIC-20**  
 PLUS GAMES NOW IN STOCK!

**VIC-20**

# SOFTWARE AUTHORS



ENGLISH SOFTWARE  
 company

If you can write games or business software good enough for Atari, Commodore and Apple users, then contact English Software Company, creators of "Airstrike".

50 Newton St., Piccadilly,  
 Manchester, M1 2EA,  
 Tel: 061-236-7259

**WE STOCK**

ATARI 400/800  
 COMPUTERS  
 COMMODORE VIC  
 COMPUTERS

CALL FOR  
**BEST  
 PRICES!**

**WE STOCK**

ALL ATARI APOLLO  
 ACTIVISION  
 & IMAGIC  
 CARTRIDGES

CALL FOR  
**BEST  
 PRICES!**

**WE STOCK**

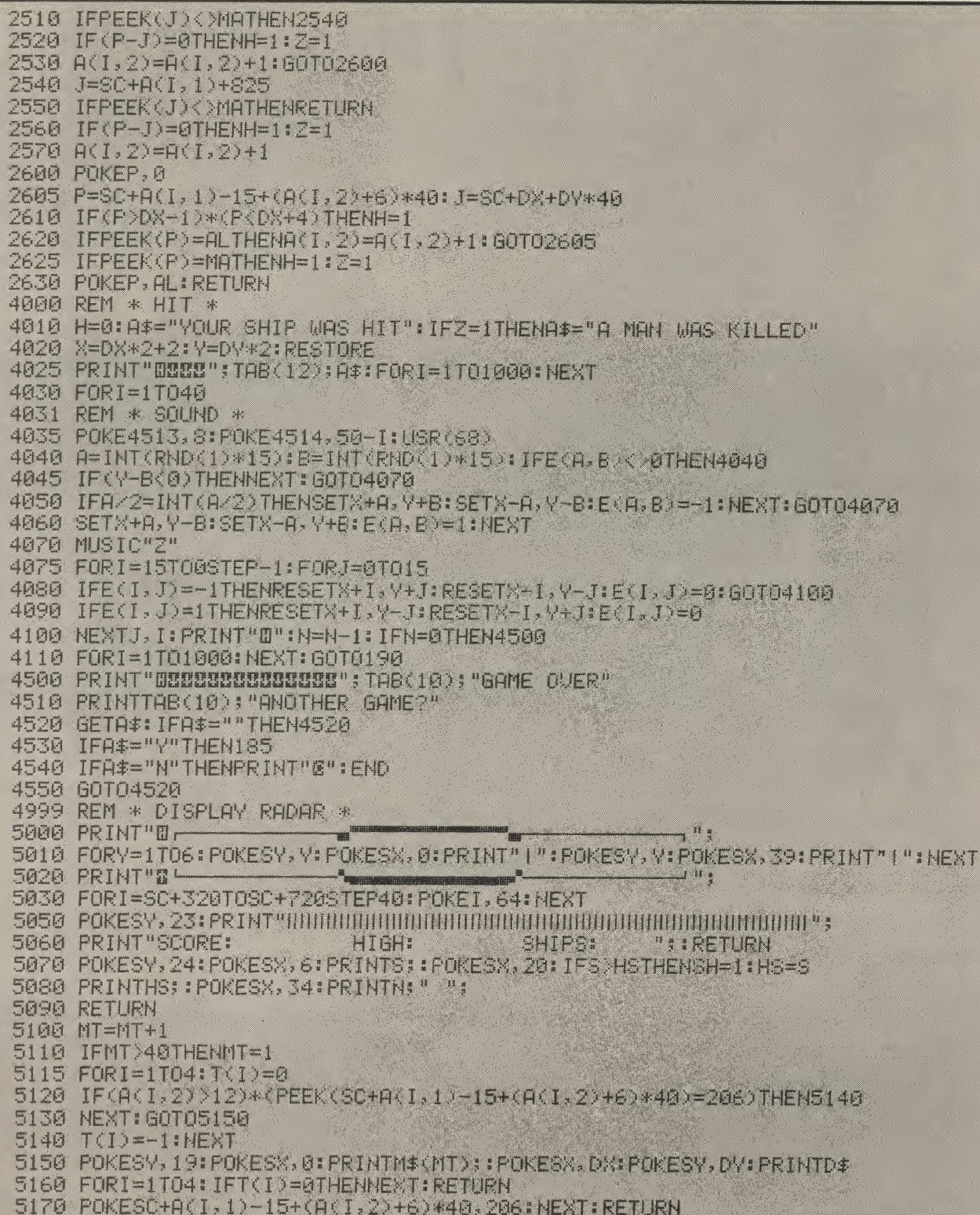
LOTS & LOTS OF  
 VIC SOFTWARE

CALL FOR  
**BEST  
 PRICES!**

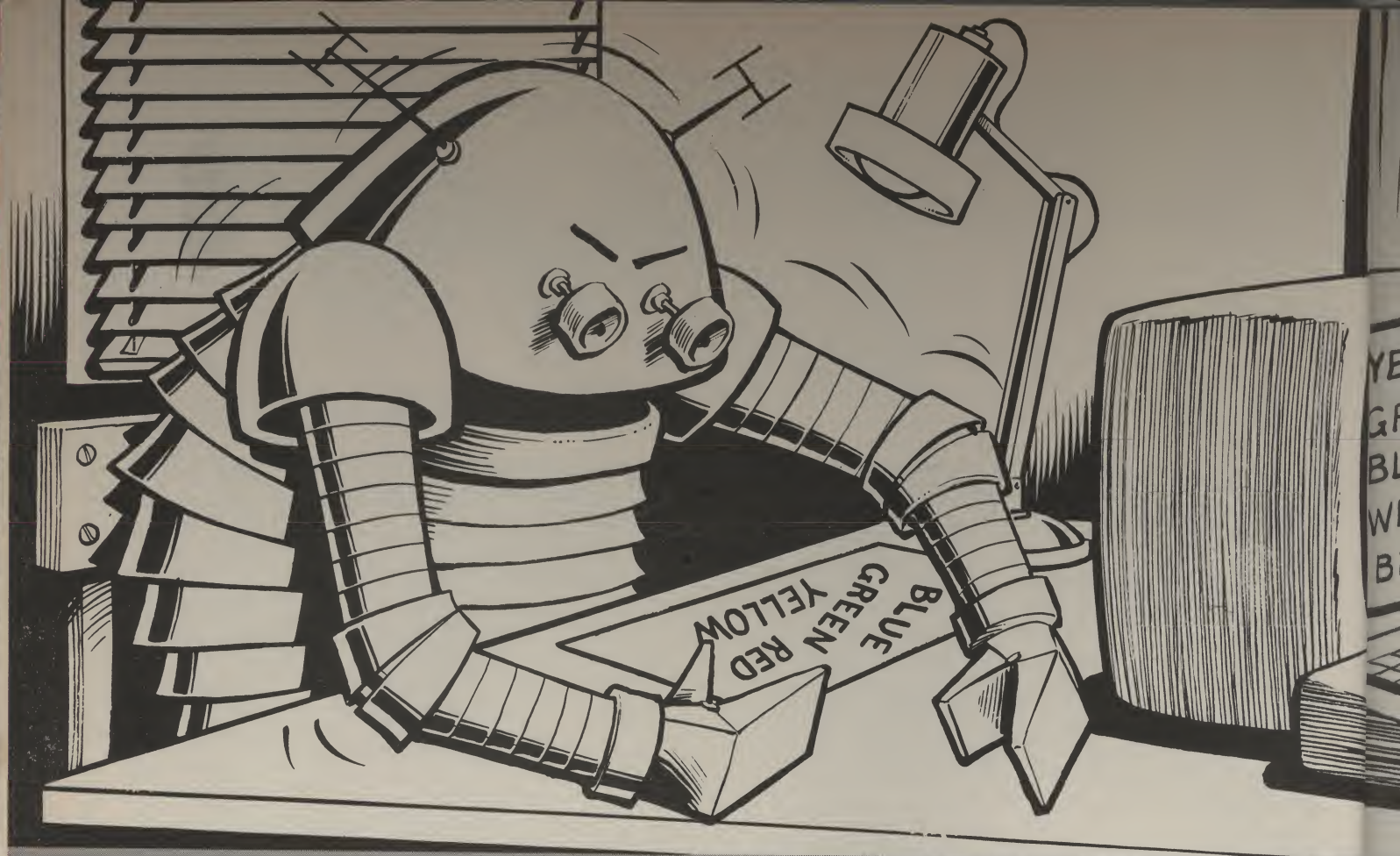
**WE STOCK**

LOTS & LOTS OF ATARI  
 SOFTWARE E.g. Time Warp,  
 Nautilus, Canyon Climber, Apple  
 Panic, Centipede, Venus Voyager, Slime, Intruder, Alien  
 Swarm, Preppie, Pacman, Mathpack, Shamus, Ali Baba,  
 Micropainter, Clowns & Balloons - plus many, many  
 more titles - Call now for our latest batch of detailed  
 brochures! We will keep you up to date on all the  
 new software releases!!!









## RUNS ON A BBC MODEL A IN 16K BY TERRY ALLEN

*There's a rainbow hidden inside your BBC micro — can you crack the code and bring a little colour to its circuits?*

*The computer selects four colours from a choice of six — red, green, yellow, blue, magenta and cyan — and hides them in four locations. You have to guess what four colours the computer has chosen and in what order they are held.*

*You get eight attempts to solve the puzzle. Each time you make an attempt the computer will tell you how many of the colours you have got right and how many you have placed in the correct position. As you may have already guessed this game is similar to that famous board game Mastermind.*

*The computer's choice will be revealed at the end of each game. Instructions on which keys to use are included in the program.*

*Will you be able to find your way over the rainbow?*

```

1 REM *****
2 REM * Listing courtesy of *
3 REM * Microage Electronics *
4 REM *****
10CLS:Y=0:GOTO90
20DEFPROCCOLOUR
30FORW=0TO5:FORZ=0TO3
40PRINTTAB(0,Z*6+W);CHR$(134-Z-Y);CHR$157
50NEXT Z
60FORV=1TO200:NEXT V:NEXTW
70Y=Y+1:IF Y=3 THENY=0
80ENDPROC
90PROCCOLOUR
100PRINTTAB(13,8);CHR$151;CHR$141;"F O U R";TAB(13,9);CHR$151;CHR$141;"F O U R
"
110PRINTTAB(10,14);CHR$151;CHR$141;"C O L O U R S";TAB(10,15);CHR$151;CHR$141;
"C O L O U R S"
120FORU=1TO3000:NEXT
130PROCCOLOUR
140PRINTTAB(13,8);SPC(7);TAB(13,9);SPC(7);TAB(10,14);SPC(13);TAB(10,15);SPC(13
)
150PRINTTAB(7,9);CHR$135;"Do you want instructions?"
160PRINTTAB(4,14);CHR$132;"Type 'Y' for YES or 'N' for NO"
170Q$=GET$

```





```

180IF Q$="Y" THEN210
190IF Q$="N" THEN720
200GOTO170
210CLS
220PRINTTAB(2,3);"The computer selects four colours";TAB(2,5);"from these six:
"
230PRINTTAB(12,7);CHR$129;"Red";TAB(22,7);CHR$145;CHR$255
240PRINTTAB(12,9);CHR$130;"Green";TAB(22,9);CHR$146;CHR$255
250PRINTTAB(12,11);CHR$131;"Yellow";TAB(22,11);CHR$147;CHR$255
260PRINTTAB(12,13);CHR$132;"Blue";TAB(22,13);CHR$148;CHR$255
270PRINTTAB(12,15);CHR$133;"Magenta";TAB(22,15);CHR$149;CHR$255
280PRINTTAB(12,17);CHR$134;"Cyan";TAB(22,17);CHR$150;CHR$255
290PRINTTAB(1,19);"It holds them hidden in four positions"
300PRINTTAB(6,24);"Press any key for next page";
310R$=GET$
320PROCCOLOUR
330PRINTTAB(2,3);SPC(33)
340PRINTTAB(2,5);CHR$135;"You have to guess which colours and"
350PRINTTAB(2,7);CHR$132;"in which order they are held."
360PRINTTAB(2,9);CHR$132;"You can make up to eight attempts."
370PRINTTAB(2,11);CHR$132;"Each attempt is marked to show how"
380PRINTTAB(2,13);CHR$135;"many are of the correct colour and"
390PRINTTAB(2,15);CHR$135;"how many are also in the correct"
400PRINTTAB(2,17);CHR$135;"position.";SPC(12)
410PRINTTAB(2,19);SPC(38)
420S$=GET$
430CLS
440PRINTTAB(2,1);"To choose your colours press the"
450PRINTTAB(2,3);"number keys 1 to 6. They will print"
460PRINTTAB(2,5);"coloured blocks as shown below:_"
470PRINTTAB(5,7);CHR$129;"Key 1  Red";TAB(21,7);CHR$145;CHR$255
480PRINTTAB(5,9);CHR$130;"Key 2  Green";TAB(21,9);CHR$146;CHR$255
490PRINTTAB(5,11);CHR$131;"Key 3  Yellow";TAB(21,11);CHR$147;CHR$255
500PRINTTAB(5,13);CHR$132;"Key 4  Blue";TAB(21,13);CHR$148;CHR$255
510PRINTTAB(5,15);CHR$133;"Key 5  Magenta";TAB(21,15);CHR$149;CHR$255
520PRINTTAB(5,17);CHR$134;"Key 6  Cyan";TAB(21,17);CHR$150;CHR$255
530PRINTTAB(2,19);"The above code will be repeated at"
540PRINTTAB(2,21);"the foot of the playing page."
550PRINTTAB(6,24);"Press any key for the next page";
560T$=GET$

```





# TROUBLE FREE PROGRAMMING FOR ONLY £13.95 INC V.A.T. (+£1.40 p/p)

WITH THIS BACK-UP RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK AND MAINS FILTER.  
NO MORE PROGRAMME CRASHES DUE TO MAINS FLUCTUATIONS AND TRANSIENTS

If you use or programme computers you know the frustration and problems caused by sudden drops in the mains supply or high voltage transients. Hours of tedious programming can be lost in a fraction of a second.

Here at Adaptors and Eliminators, who are one of the largest suppliers of mains adaptors to the computer industry, we have developed this rechargeable battery pack and mains filter.

\* No more programme crashes due to mains fluctuations.

\* In the event of a power cut your computer will run for up to 30 mins, allowing you to record your programme on a battery cassette, or print a hard copy on your printer.

\* The battery pack is also a useful source of 9V power, for use on radios, tape recorders etc. use your adaptor to charge overnight.

Operation could not be simpler. Plug the lead from your ZX adaptor into the socket on the battery pack (male or female are provided). Then using the lead supplied connect the battery pack to your ZX computer or Spectrum.

The battery pack then provides instant back up to the adaptor, leaving you to programme without fear of crashes due to the mains. (Poor mains supplies are responsible for about 90% of all programming faults.)

The pack is housed in a smart ABS case and comes complete with full instructions. No wiring required — just plug it in!! We urge you to protect your programmes.

**Order now — only £13.95 + p/p.**

*Please Note.* This pack is suitable for all computers using a 9V supply but you may need to change the plugs.

**FOR TROUBLE-FREE COMPUTING ORDER NOW. MAIL ORDER ONLY**

**SEND TO: ADAPTORS AND ELIMINATORS LTD, 14, THAMES ST, LOUTH, LINCOLNSHIRE.**

PLEASE SUPPLY \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty) Rechargeable Battery Packs at £13.95 + £1.40 p/p \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

# BOSS

## The Definitive Chess Game for the VIC

- ★ 10 levels of play
- ★ Beats SARGON II
- ★ Chess clock
- ★ Wide range of opening moves
- ★ En passant, queening, and castling



## audiogenic LTD

Available from Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (Tel: 0734 595647) or from VIC dealers. £14.99 (inc. VAT, p&p). Credit cards accepted. Ask for full catalogue. BOSS is copyright. KAVAN SOFTWARE 1982. \*Requires 8K minimum.

## Software for all

72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL 0708 60725

Announce the launch of their range of **BBC** programs

<b>Grand Prix</b> For 32K only Time Trials around our race track. Includes computer controlled car to hinder your progress. 9 levels of difficulty. <b>£5.95</b>	<b>GHOST MADE</b> For 32K only. Our own version of this popular Arcade game. With colour & sound. 9 levels of difficulty. <b>£6.95</b>
<b>BEEBTREN</b> For 16K/32K, real time advanced Startrek Game. Extra facilities include "probe satellites", "damage reports" & "on-board computer". <b>£7.95</b>	<b>Cobra/Robo-Swamp</b> For Model 16K/32K (please state version required). Two additive graphic games — insomniacs delight! <b>£6.95</b>
<b>J.R.</b> For 32K only. Two player game, features include exploration, drilling, employment and Price Wars. <b>£6.95</b>	<b>DATABASE</b> For 16K/32K Accepts up to ten definable fields. Facilities include Quick Search, Sort and Hard copy — capable of storing up to 300 complete records in memory (Model B). <b>£9.95</b>
<b>INVADERS</b> For 16K/32K. Classic Arcade game. With colour and sound. <b>£6.95</b>	<b>Character Generator</b> For 32K only. Useful utility program enables user to re-define character set using Mode 4. Displays new character in graph form. <b>£4.95</b>
<b>Zombie Island</b> For 32K. Fight for survival on an island inhabited by hungry, dangerous cannibals, basic and machine code program <b>£7.95</b>	<b>Row of 4</b> For 32K Try to outwit your computer opponent in this game of skill. Great graphics Basic and machine code. <b>£6.45</b>
<b>Programmers</b> We are looking for good quality programs covering games, utilities and education. We pay excellent royalty rates. Please write or phone us on (0708) 60725. Dealer enquiries also welcome.	<b>MOONLANDER</b> Try to land your Space Capsule on the plateau using the instrument. Manual display, Basic and machine code. For 32K. <b>£6.45</b>
<b>ZX Spectrum Disassembler</b> Useful Utility Program Fits in 16K. <b>£4.00</b>	<b>Paralander</b> <b>VIC-20</b> For unexpended model, graphics and sound are incorporated into this absorbing battle between you — (the dare-devil) — and the elements. <b>£4.50</b>

**Attention Dragon Owners!**  
**Software Coming Soon!**

We're only a few minutes from your Post Box. So why not try our mail order service. Add £1 p&p per order. Make cheques/P.O. payable to: **SOFTWARE FOR ALL** 72 North Street, Romford, Essex. Tel: Romford (0708) 60725



```

570PROCCOLOUR
580PRINTTAB(2,1);SPC(32)
590PRINTTAB(2,3);CHR$132;"The computer's choice will be ";
600PRINTTAB(2,5);CHR$132;"revealed at the end of each game."
610PRINTTAB(2,7);CHR$135;"Don't forget you have only eight"
620PRINTTAB(2,9);CHR$135;"attempts.";SPC(12)
630PRINTTAB(2,11);CHR$135;"If you would like to read the"
640PRINTTAB(2,13);CHR$135;"instructions again press 'Y'."
650PRINTTAB(2,15);CHR$135;"Otherwise press 'N' and the game"
660PRINTTAB(2,17);CHR$135;"will start.";SPC(10)
670PRINTTAB(2,19);SPC(34);TAB(2,21);SPC(33);TAB(2,23);SPC(20);TAB(6,24);SPC(31
);
680U$=GET$
690IF U$="Y" THEN Y=2;GOTO210
700IF U$="N" THEN720
710GOTO680
720CLS;PRINT
730PRINT" Attempt Colours No. correct in-"
740PRINTTAB(4);"No.";TAB(13);"Chosen";TAB(24);"colour position";
750PRINTTAB(7,19);"Press the number keys for"
760PRINTTAB(7);"the colours you choose as"
770PRINTTAB(7);"shown below:-"
780PRINTTAB(6);CHR$129;"1 RED";CHR$130;" 2 GREEN";CHR$131;" 3 YELLOW"
790PRINTTAB(6);CHR$132;"4 BLUE";CHR$133;" 5 MAGENTA";CHR$134;" 6 CYAN"
800A=RND(6);B=RND(6);C=RND(6);D=RND(6)
810FORF=1TO8
820G=0;H=0;I=A;J=B;K=C;L=D
830FOR M=1TO4
840IF M=1 THENPRINTTAB(4,1+F*2);F;
850N$=GET$;N=VAL(N$)
860IF N=0 OR N>6 THEN1250
870PRINTTAB(10+2*M,1+F*2);CHR$(128+N);CHR$255;
880IF N=A AND M=1 THEN H=H+1;GOTO920
890IF N=B AND M=2 THEN H=H+1;GOTO920
900IF N=C AND M=3 THEN H=H+1;GOTO920
910IF N=D AND M=4 THEN H=H+1
920IF N=I THEN G=G+1;I=0;GOTO960
930IF N=J THEN G=G+1;J=0;GOTO960
940IF N=K THEN G=G+1;K=0;GOTO960
950IF N=L THEN G=G+1;L=0
960NEXT M
970PRINTTAB(26,1+F*2);CHR$135;G;TAB(35,1+F*2);H
980IF H=4 THEN1010
990IF F=8 THEN1110
1000NEXT F
1010FOR O=0TO4
1020PRINTTAB(7,19+O);SPC(25);NEXT O
1030ON F GOTO 1040,1050,1060,1060,1070,1070,1080,1080
1040PRINTTAB(13,19);"Dead lucky!!";GOTO1150
1050PRINTTAB(6,19);"Lucky! ";GOTO1090
1060PRINTTAB(3,19);"Excellent. ";GOTO1090
1070PRINTTAB(3,19);"Very good. ";GOTO1090
1080PRINTTAB(7,19);"Good. ";
1090PRINT"Success at attempt No. ";F
1100GOTO1150
1110FOR O=0TO4
1120PRINTTAB(7,19+O);SPC(25);NEXT O
1130PRINTTAB(0,19);"Hard luck. no success after 8 attempts."
1140GOTO1150
1150PRINTTAB(12,20)CHR$(128+A);CHR$255;CHR$(128+B);CHR$255;CHR$(128+C);CHR$255;
CHR$(128+D);CHR$255
1160PRINTTAB(2);"The computer's choice is shown above."
1170FOR U=1TO3000:NEXT
1180PRINT"Do you want to play again? Type Y or N"
1190P$=GET$
1200IF P$="Y" THEN720
1210IF P$="N" THEN1230
1220GOTO1190
1230PRINT;PRINTTAB(10);"Thankyou. Goodbye ";
1240END
1250PRINTTAB(9,VPOS+1);CHR$136;"Wrong key try again"
1260FOR T=1TO5000:NEXT
1270PRINTTAB(10,VPOS-1);SPC(21)
1280GOTO850

```



# Adventure

## FLAWED MASTER- WORK

You have written your masterpiece, and the first Adventurer to receive his cassette from your software house starts to play. Eventually he is confronted by a problem which you consider to be one of your more brilliant touches! Until he types in the necessary sequence of commands, he can go no further.

What you assumed was an obvious solution given some thought, is too obscure for your player and he is now hopelessly stuck. What is worse, he is becoming bored and about to tell all his fellow Adventurers so. How can you, the author, avoid this?

Ask some friends round to have a go at your Adventure while you are still writing it. Not everyone has a mind bent towards the kind of thinking needed to play Adventure, so you must select your guinea pigs carefully!

Invite them one at a time as you will want to see how they react individually. Sit with them and make a note of each problem with which they have unreasonable difficulty. Now you can decide where extra clues are needed.

The most direct way to introduce these is for each clue to be a response to the word HELP. Let us look at an imaginary example.

Consider the garden in which last month we grew a beanstalk. The garden was location no.4, a spade, bean and bucket were objects 5, 9, and 12 respectively. If the bucket is empty the flag C(12) will be 2. Figure 1 shows a series of possible steps in the player's logic, and a suggested response from the computer to the command HELP.

If control passes to — say — line 4000 when HELP has been decoded by the reply decoding routine, then: 4000 ON LN GOTO 4100,4200,4300, 4400,4500 will access a different HELP routine for each location. (Each problem will be location dependent.)

Here the location is 4, so control will pass to line 4400.

4400 IF C(5) = 2 THEN LET Q1\$ = "NEEDS DIGGING": GOTO 100

Arranging for C(5) to be increased to 3 when a hole is dug, we can continue:

4410 IF C(5)=3 THEN LET Q1\$="HOLE IS BEAN-SIZED":GOTO 100

4411 REM GOODNESS! HASN'T HE FOUND THE BEAN YET?

As C(5) is again increased by 1 when the bean is planted, we can use this fact not only in the PLANT routine, but also for HELP:

4420 IF C(5)=4 THEN LET Q1\$="GROUND IS VERY DRY": GOTO 100

4421 REM YES — IT WILL NEED

WATERING! WHEN DONE C(5)=5  
4430 IF C(5)=5 THEN LET Q1\$="SOMETHING AT THE TOP": GOTO 100

4431 REM CLIMB IT FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE!

4440 LET Q1\$ = "SORRY I CAN'T": GOTO 100

C(5) will be increased to 6, and therefore this line will execute by default when the beanstalk is chopped down later.

Finally, all the IF statements can be avoided by the use of ON . . . GOTO:

4400 ON C(5)-1 GOTO 4105,4410, 4420,4430,4440

4405 LET Q1\$ = "NEEDS DIGGING": GOTO 100 . . . etc.

FIGURE 1

PLAYER'S ACTION	PLAYER THINKS	REPLY TO HELP
Arrives in garden	Oh! A garden! What do I do?	Needs digging
Finds spade, goes into garden, digs	Hello! a hole! What use is it?	Hole is bean-sized
3 months later, finds bean & plants it in hole	How disappointing Only a beanshoot	Ground is very dry
3 months later, finds water & bucket, waters beanshoot	What on earth can I do with a huge beanstalk?	Something at the top

The date is April 2nd 1913. A telephone in your Scotland Yard office rings. "Inspector Strade here. There's been a murder at Crowley Manor." So the mystery starts.

By two word commands you find yourself on the street, there's no alternative. You seem powerless but to follow the plot. A hansom cab pulls up. The driver smiles at you. Nothing to worry about, he is just trying to lure you to take his cab to Crowley Manor.

Now I'm the awkward type and did everything I could to avoid using that cab. But eventually I had to let events overtake me.

I was convinced that the game was going to solve itself, but it was not to be.

After stumbling over a body and slipping on something slimy, I found the game became quite difficult — mainly due to the inconsistency of the form of the commands recognised.

The worst offender was a hole I

wished to traverse. After I gave up, Neil, my 14 year old son tried out his American on it — CLIMB THRU HOLE — and succeeded! I was so frustrated I left him to solve the mystery!

The Curse of Crowley Manor runs on a TRS-80 and Video Genie in 16k, and is obtainable from Calisto Computers.

Savage Island Part Two starts where Part One left off, and for me doesn't go much further — yet! A neon sign proclaims: "Part 1 will seem like a piece of cake compared with what you are about to go through!"

That sign is difficult enough to get to! Can anyone help?

Not having played Golden Voyage, Scott Adam's latest, I was unable to offer any advice to a desperate reader who contacted me recently. Intrigued, I had a go, and would now put money on where he is stuck. Please "STEP UP" Mr Reader and tell me if I'm right!!



# KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd

## ZX KEYBOARDS FULLY CASED



### ZX81 WITH REPEAT KEY

This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes complete in its own luxury case. This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market.

As reviewed by Tim Hartnel  
ZX Computing/Interface

**£37.95**



**NEW**

### SPECTRUM

This is a highly professional keyboard, taken from our World Famous and well proven 81 keyboard, it has been redesigned to complement your ZX Spectrum.

BUY NOW BEFORE THE RUSH **£37.95**

**FULLY CASED  
ZX81**

## RAMPACKS

### MASSIVE ADD ON MEMORY

**NEW  
Spectrum**

MEMORIES YOU  
CAN RELY ON

**64K**

**£72.95**

**16K**

**£29.95**

Up grade your Spectrum now to 48K. Just add our 32K memory extension plug in board to your Spectrum which already has 16K to give you a massive 48K of memory.

**£48.95**

### ZX81 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

The KAYDE Graphics Board is probably our best accessory yet. It fits neatly inside your ZX81. It comes complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM. This will give nearly 450 extra graphics and with the inverse makes a total of nearly nine hundred.

The KAYDE Graphics Board has facilities for either 2K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 4K of ROM or our 4K Tool Kit Chips that will be available shortly. All the graphics are completely software controlled therefore they can be written into your programmes. Here are a few examples:

A full set of space invaders — Puckman — Bullets, Bombs — Tanks — Laser Bases and Alien Ships  
NO EXTRA POWER NEEDED

**£29.95**

### FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

**Stops movement of RAM PACK**

**£12.95**

**IN/OUT PORT**

**£10.95**

**MOTHER BOARD**

**Complete with 5 volt regulator**

**£18.95**

### 16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

PECKMAN The only true ZX version of the popular arcade game.

SPACE INVADERS The best version available anywhere.

CENTIPEDE "In all I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme I've yet seen" — Phil Garratt, INTERFACE

**£5.95**

Graphic Software can only be used with a Graphics board

**EACH**

All Hardware comes fully built and tested and complete with a 14 day money back option

Qty	Item	Item price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum Cased Keyboard s	37.95	
	ZX Spectrum 32K Rampack	48.95	
	ZX81 Cased Keyboard with repeat key	37.95	
	ZX81 64K Rampack	72.95	
	ZX81 16K Rampack	29.95	
	ZX81 4K Graphics Board	29.95	
	ZX81 Flexible Ribbon Connector	12.95	
	ZX81 Mother Board	18.95	
	ZX81 In out port	18.95	
	ZX81 16K Graphic Software	5.95	
	ZX81 16K Software	5.95	
	Vic 20 Software	7.95	
	Name of Software	+p&p	

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd., for £.....

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

\*Please delete/complete as applicable.

\_\_\_\_\_ Please print.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Please allow £1.50 P&P for all Hardware 50p for all software (Dept C.V.G.)

### 16K 81 SOFTWARE

CENTIPEDE "In all, I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme I've yet seen" Phil Garratt — Interface.

3D/3D LABYRINTH A cubit maze that has corridors which may go left, right, up and down.

**£5.95**

4K Tool Kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in constructing and de-bugging E. PROM version for use with graphics ROM.

**£9.95**

### VIC-20 SOFTWARE

**THE KAYDE VALLEY**

**Othello**

The ultimate in  
adventure games

Plus many more.

VIC 20 dealer

**£7.95**

**NEW**



SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE  
STATING TYPE OF COMPUTER.  
WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE  
FAST IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Post To **KAYDE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD**  
Dept **THE CONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH**  
**NORFOLK NR30 1PJ**  
Tel: 0493 57867 (Dept. C.V.G.)  
Telex: 957 247 CHATCOM G

Don't forget you can always order on the telephone with your credit card  
Dealers welcome



# Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...  
full-size moving-  
key keyboard...  
colour and sound...  
high-resolution  
graphics...**

**From only  
£125!**

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

## Professional power – personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



## Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer – available now – is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.



## Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour – 8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound – BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM – 16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard – all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution – 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set – with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible – user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE – 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC – incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.



# rum



## The ZX Printer—available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set—including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



## The ZX Microdrive—coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



## RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

# ZX Spectrum

## Available only by mail order and only from

# sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
Stanhope Road, Camberley,  
Surrey, GU15 3PS.  
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

## How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE—Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST—use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY—please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt—and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum—16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum—48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

\*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

CVG 810

FREEPOST—no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

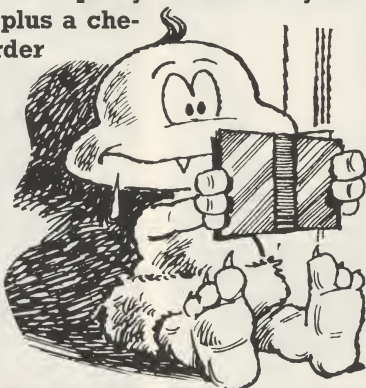


# COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES BACK ISSUES

Look what you've been missing! Games programs for your favourite machine, news and reviews of those games tapes you've always wanted to know about, plus special features on the latest trends in the exciting world of computers and gaming.

If you would like to catch up on what's been going on in the pages of Computer and Video Games over the past months why not send off for some back issues? It's easy to do.

Just send details of the copies you want with your name and address, plus a cheque or postal order made payable to Computer & Video Games to C&VG Back Issues, Competition House, Fardon Rd., Market Harborough, Leicestershire. Each issue costs £1 including post and packing.



## EASIBINDERS

**Quick, neat and easy!**

It's so easy and tidy with the Easi-bind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES logo. Price U.K. £4.25 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p per binder.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:-

Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 7SZ.



### Order Form COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

I enclose P.O./cheque value £4.25 for 1 binder.  
 Years required 1 BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE  
 Name Michael Guy  
 Address 19 HELSTON CL. SUTTON PK.  
RANCON CHESHIRE  
 Date                      Registration No. 307469. **eb**

## SUSSEX SHARP MAIN DEALER



### THE CROWN

The ideal home daisy wheel printer/typewriter up to 12cps — 6 extra daisy wheels available — 14 character correction — carbon ribbon — speed test — all the features you would expect of an electronic **PORTABLE** typewriter/printer — centronic parallel — IEEE — RS232 **ONLY £399+ VAT.**



### MZ80A £425+ VAT

Complete with 4 separate tapes of software — games, business, education, home finance, plus basic and applications tape.

Buying from a reputable dealer will give you service after sales.



**CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE LTD.**  
 56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE. Tel. 639983/20496

## WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER (MODELS A & B)

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL . . . .

### MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

These superbly written, 16k Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80/VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the BBC Microcomputer.

ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:-

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to Cassette feature, simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:-

- 1). **THE GOLDEN BATON** — Venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
- 2). **THE TIME MACHINE** — As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter . . . .
- 3). **ARROW OF DEATH (Part I)** — In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.

These are the first three of a series which should ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

**WARNING!** — Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions!

Available soon for ZX Spectrum, ZX81 (16K), Apple II, Atari 400/800. Write for details.

**EACH ADVENTURE COMES ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED FOR JUST £8.95 inc. SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:**

**DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT. DWL**

24, NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.





## MATHS IS ALL YOU NEED...

One aspect of computer graphics that seems to concern many of the people interested in it is the idea that it is necessary to know a good deal of mathematics.

To see how much mathematics it is necessary to know in order to generate useful graphic displays on a microcomputer it is useful to examine the way in which the user is producing them.

In terms of the mathematics to be used, the two extreme positions are those of the programmer who writes all his own graphics software to generate the displays he wants on his system, and that of the person who simply uses an existing program as a tool for making the displays he wants for his own purposes.

If we examine these extremes, the writer of a graphics program must know all the mathematics necessary to achieve his effects because the mathematics must be built into the program itself.

The basic area of mathematics that is called on is, of course, geometry. Two-dimensional geometry is studied at school by most people, and is found as simple as anything in mathematics by most people simply because it can be treated in a pictorial way.

Three-dimensional geometry is usually found to be a good deal more difficult mainly because the visualisation of solid objects and shapes is not easy for most people.

Other mathematical techniques include the calculus and matrices. Since the use of the matrix is included in all modern maths syllabuses, this is an area that is familiar to many. More sophisticated forms of geometry that are of great value are differential geometry and homogenous coordinate geometry.

The graphics programmer writes programs for the user at the other of our extremes who simply uses existing programs.

Such a user needs to learn how to run a particular program: he needs only a qualitative and mathematical appreciation.

Learning to use a graphics program may not require an entirely negligible effort, but it is clearly a far simpler task than mastering the mathematics that went into the writing of the program itself.

Programs that can be used in this way have been written for applications that include generating and storing screen displays for later incorporation in other programs, such as games, and computer-aided design programs in which a graphic display enables the user to examine the results of his design efforts.

Programs for displaying three-dimensional shapes can have many uses, notably in education, but also for example, for use by architects to display models of buildings in the planning stage to their clients.

Another way to produce graphics which requires the use of no mathematics at all is to use a graphics tablet such as is available for the Apple and Atari machines.

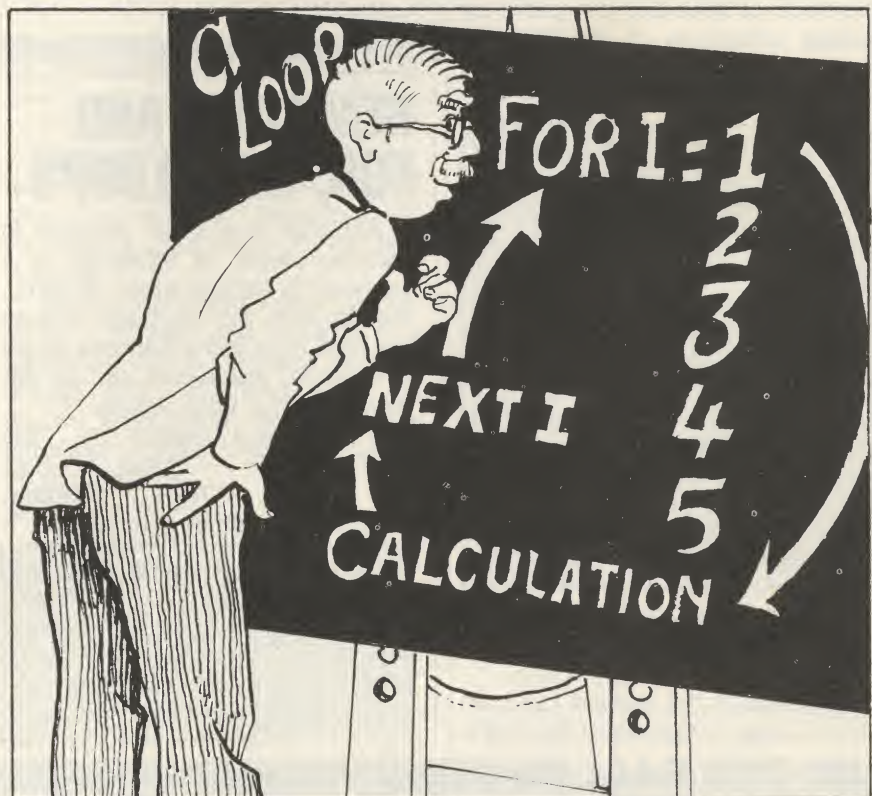
With such a device, shapes can be entered into the computer by

tracing them on the digitising surface of the tablet or by building them up with lines in the ways provided by the menu of commands possessed by the tablet and its software.

The number of graphics input devices for microcomputers is increasing: at the recent Pet show a digitiser that is usually used with mainframe computers was shown interfaced to a Pet. Also, more graph plotters are available for micros, so that graphic results can be saved in permanent form.

In between the two extremes it is necessary to be familiar with a certain amount of mathematics to amend graphics programs that do not do exactly what you want. To make the change it is necessary at least to understand the mathematics incorporated in the relevant routine.

So the answer to the application "How much mathematics do I need for graphics?" is that you need quite a lot to write your own graphics programs, that a little, at least, is needed if you need to modify graphics programs, but that none at all is needed if you are content just to use some of the many fine graphics programs that are available.



BY GARRY MARSHALL



# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

## FAST THINKING THE QUICK WAY

When entering programming competitions like Beat the Bugs it is useful to make an early impression on the judges by giving your program a fast solution time.

This month I am looking at methods for making programs run faster. This is because I have recently bought a Spectrum and, although I am generally happy with it, it is much slower than the CompuKit I am used to.

Although computers can perform simple calculations with no noticeable delay, the calculations do take a finite time and when there are thousands or millions of calculations to be done it may be necessary to reduce the delays.

The main reason for needing to speed up a program are moving graphics that must move smoothly instead of jerkily and to cut down the waiting time in "number crunching" programs that take hours or days performing millions of calculations to solve a mathematical problem.

There are several simple methods of speeding programs by taking advantage of the way the Basic interpreter works. Consider programs (1) and (2) below:

```
(1) 200 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
    210 GOSUB 500
    220 NEXT I
    230 STOP
    500 RETURN
```

```
(2) 200 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
    210 GOSUB 500
    220 NEXT I
    230 STOP
    300 REM
    310 REM
    .....
    390 REM
    500 RETURN
```

Timing these on the Spectrum gave 7.5 seconds for (1) and 8.5 seconds for (2).

The reason the second program takes longer is that when line 210 is

executed the Basic interpreter searches for line 500 by looking through the whole program, starting at the beginning and checking each line number until it finds the line it is looking for. We can see from this that a program will run faster when the most frequently used subroutines are placed near the beginning of the program.

If the saving in speed due to having subroutines near the beginning of the program is really significant the program could be laid out as follows:

```
10 GOTO 500
100 REM Most frequently used
    sub-routine
    ...
190 RETURN
200 REM Next subroutine
    ...
    ...
500 REM Main Program
    ...
    ...
```

The interpreter will handle GOTO in the same way as GOSUB, searching through the line numbers until it finds the one it is looking for, and it is possible to speed up a program by arranging for the destinations of GOTO statements to come near the beginning of the program.

## REM LINES AND FOR, NEXT LOOPS

Although it is good practice to include plenty of REMarks in a program to explain what it is doing, the program will run faster without the REM lines and if the extra speed is essential these lines can be deleted from the final version.

It is also faster to use FOR...NEXT loops than IF...THEN...GOTO... Comparing programs three and four:

```
3) 10 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
    20 NEXT I
```

```
4) 10 LET I = 1
    20 LET I = I + 1
    30 IF I <= 1000 THEN
        GOTO 20
```

program three takes 4.4 seconds, while program four takes 8.2 seconds.

A simple counting loop as in program four would normally be written as a FOR...NEXT loop in the first place. However, where a loop would normally be written with IF...THEN...GOTO... there are tricks we can use to replace the loop by FOR...NEXT. For example, suppose we have

```
110 (start of loop)
190 IF A<>B THEN GOTO 110
we could eliminate the slow GOTO
by writing
100 FOR I = 1 TO 1 STEP 0
110 (start of loop)
```

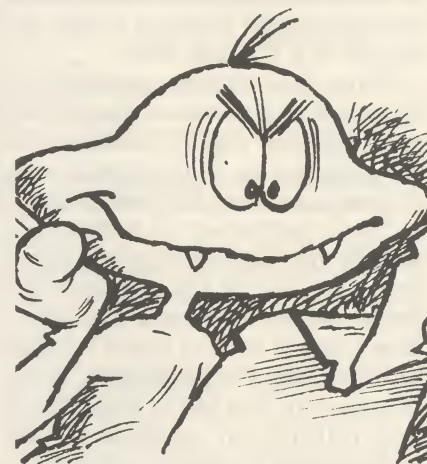
```
190 IF A = B THEN LET I = 2
200 NEXT I
```

Because we have STEP 0 in line 100 the FOR...NEXT loop would not normally finish but when A = B in line 190 the value of I will be changed to a value greater than the upper limit of the loop and the loop will then finish.

Another method of speeding up programs can be seen from the following example:

```
5) 10 LET A=0
    20 LET B=0
    ...
    80 LET H=0
    100 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
    110 LET A = A
    120 NEXT I
```

6) replace line 110 in (5) by 110  
LET A = H



**BY TED BALL**



# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

Program five takes 7.9 seconds,  
program six takes 8.5 seconds.

The reason for this difference is in the way the variables are stored inside the computer. The Basic interpreter maintains a table of the variable names and the current values of the variables, and whenever it comes across a new variable name it is added at the end of the table. When the interpreter needs to use a variable it starts looking at the beginning of the table and works through until it finds the name it is looking for. Thus, in program (5) the "A" on the right hand side of the assignment was found on the first check, but in (6) the interpreter had to go through "A", "B", "C", . . . until it came to "H".

# FACT AND FICTION ABOUT VARIABLES

You may read in some places that using variables instead of numeric constants will make a program faster. This is true in Microsoft Basic, used on the Pet, Apple, Compukit, and many other computers, but it is not true in Sinclair Basic, used on the ZX81 and Spectrum. Consider program (7), obtained by replacing line 110 in (5) by

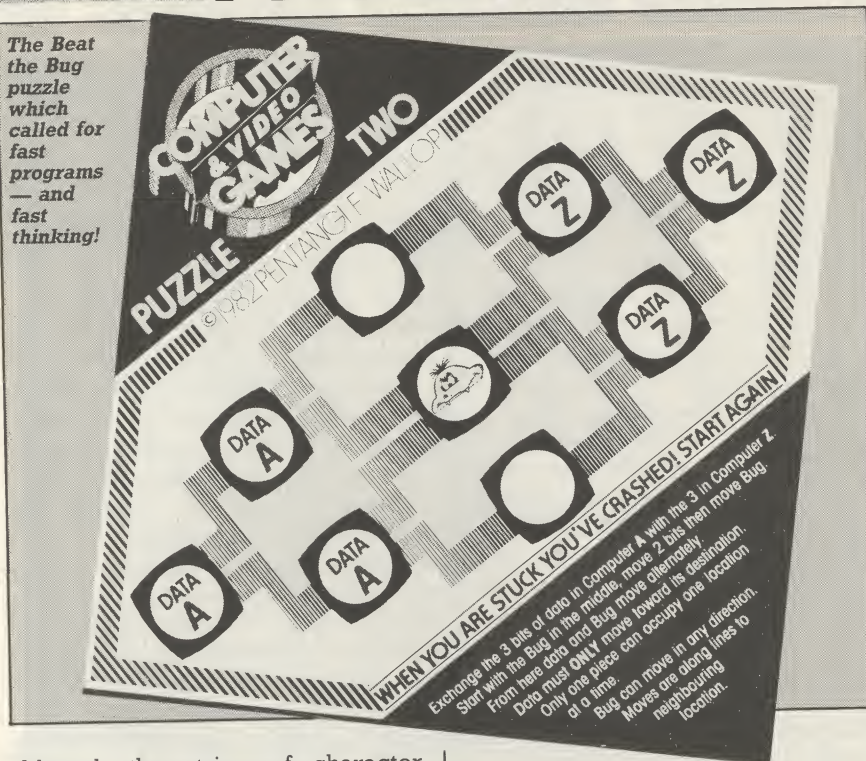
```
110 LET A = 0
```

On the Spectrum, program seven takes 7.7 seconds, and is thus faster than five and six; however on the Compukit the times for programs five, six and seven are 2.7 seconds, 3.0 seconds and 3.3 seconds respectively (you can see from these comparative timings why I am not happy with the speed of the Spectrum).

The reason that variables are faster than constants in Microsoft Basic but not in Sinclair Basic is the way the program is stored in the computer. In Microsoft Basic a constant is stored as the character codes for the individual digits and the string of character codes is converted to a binary number every time the constant is used; the conversion takes longer than looking up the variable table to find the value of a variable, which is stored as a binary number.

In Sinclair Basic, however,

**The Beat  
the Bug  
puzzle  
which  
called for  
fast  
programs  
— and  
fast  
thinking!**



although the string of character codes for the digits of a number are stored in the program the corresponding binary number is also stored inside the program, and can be obtained faster than a value from the variable table.

The methods considered above do not actually reduce the amount of calculation done by a program; these methods give an increase in speed by cutting down the amount of "housekeeping" the interpreter needs to do. Although these methods can give good improvement in speed, really significant improvements can usually be obtained only by actually reducing the amount of calculation to be performed.

To take a practical example, consider a puzzle I saw recently in a magazine. Abstracted from the trimmings about childrens' ages the puzzle boils down to finding the smallest non-trivial integer solutions to the equation

$$a^3 + b^3 = c^3 + d^3$$

The obvious method to try first is just to compare the values of the two sides of the equation for all possible values of  $a, b, c, d$ , until we find values that satisfy the equation. As the puzzle was about childrens' ages we can assume that 16, say, is an upper limit for  $a, b, c, d$ , and

write a simple program to test all values up to 16.

```

10 FOR A = 1 TO 16
20 FOR B = 1 TO 16
30 FOR C = 1 TO 16
40 FOR D = 1 TO 16
50 IF (A=C) OR (A=D) THEN
    GOTO 70
60 IF A*A*A + B*B*B = C*C*C +
    D*D*D THEN GOTO 110
70 NEXT D
80 NEXT C
90 NEXT B
100 NEXT A
110 PRINT A;" ",B;" ";C;" ";D

```

On the Spectrum this takes 1 minute 28.8 seconds, and since it is only the answers that are needed and the program would only be used once, we would normally not bother to try making the program faster.

However, we can note that  $A^*A^*A$ ,  $B^*B^*B$ ,  $C^*C^*C$  are recalculated in line 60, inside the inner loop, although their values do not change every time  $D$  changes. If we alter the program by adding:

```

15 LET M = A*A*A
25 LET N = B*B*B
35 LET P = C*C*C
and changing line 60 to
60 IF M + N = P + D*D*D THEN
    GOTO 110

```

the time for the program is reduced to 1 minute 10.8 seconds.



# BRIDGE

K

When panels of bridge experts are usually divided on the best way to play any given situation, what hope is there for the poor bridge programmer of teaching his computer the best responses?

Most bridge magazines run a bidding competition with a panel of experts tackling perhaps 10 bidding situations. The trouble lies in the fact that there is only a majority vote on which to base marks for the competition — it is not at all unusual for a panel of 24 international experts to share their votes over five or six possible bids!

Another type of problem approximates to the "over-the-boarder" (horizon effect) that you find in chess circles — in bridge you are given declarer's hand and dummy, the opening lead and any opposition bidding and are invited to find the *best* line of play. Sometimes but rarely

## BY ALAN HIRON

you are told that there is a 100% play (a "sure tricks" hand); sometimes you are just required to find the best percentage play.

These are the problems that the existing bridge computers are geared to attempt. Not very efficiently, as we have seen, but they do try and cope.

Finally we have what is called a double-dummy problem. Strictly speaking the name is something of a misnomer for you are shown all four hands, told the lead and the contract and invited to find the winning play that succeeds against any defence. Frequently some cards have already been played and you may be required, say, with seven cards in each hand remaining, to make six out of the last seven tricks.

So how does a computer cope?

lead, there are no trumps and he has to make two of the last three tricks."

	S 8 7 6	
SKJ 10		S 5 4 3
	S A Q 9	

You got there I hope? South must lead S9. West has to win and now South makes the last two tricks. Childish by human standards for no other play succeeds unless West does something silly. What about an exhaustive search? It is not too difficult here: as all of the cards are spades, the possible plays to trick 1 are  $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 (=81)$  in number; there are  $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 (=16)$  play to trick 2 and no problem about the third trick. So 1296 possibilities exist.

The human analyst will notice at once that he doesn't have to worry about all these — as far as winning tricks is concerned East's cards are all identical in value and so are North's as far as his hand is concerned.

An ingenious programmer might profitably take advantage of this but now you have the old problem — a lot of program to test for this sort of possibility, or is a shorter program that races through all the combina-

tions quicker in the long run?

If you think about the logic of solving the simple problem above, then you must think on these lines:

1) There are  $6 \times 6$  ways for North-South to play their cards.

2) Associated with each of these 36 ways there were 36 ways for East-West to play their cards. Calculate the number of tricks made in every case. If, for any of the North-South possibilities, at least two tricks are made *whatever East-West try*, then the solution has been found.

3) There may be more than one solution, so the search continues.



In this way all possibilities are explored and a definite answer (or answers!) obtained. Even this can be an irritating affair to program and there are the obvious complications of more cards in each hand, all four suits being involved, and the possibility of a trump suit.

In the next article I will consider how the "exhaustive search" can be reduced to a "tree search". The idea is that once a "branch" has been found to be unsuitable, it isn't explored any further. There will be the certainty of far more subtle programming being required but the length of the calculation may be reduced by several orders of magnitude. Then we will be in business for solving six or seven card (per hand) problems but still not tackling a full deal.

## SEARCH FOR A SOLUTION

Finding ways a computer can overcome bridge problems presents many unique difficulties.

The "exhaustive search" technique which helped chess computers "Play and mate in two moves" over 15 years ago, has limited possibilities when it comes to bridge.

Consider a full bridge hand — in how many ways can it be played? Much depends on the distribution of the particular hand but if you argue that the *n*th trick can be started in  $(14-n)$  ways and that the other three players (on average) will be able to follow suit with about quarter of their remaining cards then at least we will have an estimate. It looks like  $13 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$  for the first trick,  $12 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$  for the second,  $6 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$  for the eight,  $1 \times 1 \times 1 \times 1$  for the last.

That is roughly  $13! \times 3!^3 \times 3!^3 \times 3!^3$ . And that is — but I'll leave you to work it out . . . With present computing power it is obviously hopeless to use this method on full hands.

Suppose that we consider a simple three-card problem "South is on

A





## YOU'VE SEEN THE PICTURES NOW SEND FOR THE BOOKS

### BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

### The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful

graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

### Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post ring 01-930 1614 now! Don't delay – do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination.

Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

# ACORNSOFT

4A Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.

**FREE!**

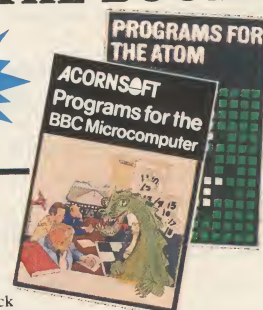
Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft.

☐ Atom  
☐ BBC Please tick

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

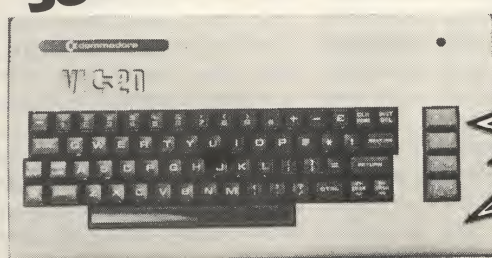
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



Opening this month

# VISION STORE

South London's Largest Micro Computer Store



**Vic 20 £169**

Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.



**Atari 400 16K £199**

Fantastic reduction is on add-on memory boards for the Atari and Commodore computers. Call in or phone for details.

## VISION STORE

Vision Store, 3 Eden Walk Precinct  
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974



# FAST FURIOUS AND LOTS OF FUN!

You are at the controls of a supersonic Starblazer jet fighter on a mission to destroy enemy radar bases which are ruining your air force's chance of a successful mission.

The bases are particularly hard to hit as you can only drop your bombs when you are close to the ground, running the risk of crashing into the pylons which flank the radar dishes.

Points can also be scored by bombing the buildings in and around the radar installation —

# STARBLAZER

though this of itself will not qualify you to go on to mission two, and attempt to bomb the supersonic tank.

Picking off these buildings is, however, good bombing practice — and I was soon able to work out just the right height and position on the screen to hit the radar bases at least three out of five times.

Once you have hit a radar base your Starblazer zooms up to

the top right hand corner of the screen and mission two flashes up the message "destroy supersonic tank". This, alas, is easier said than done.

First you must dodge or shoot a barrage of missiles which fly at you at great speed moving left to right across the screen. If you survive this onslaught you can then attempt to dive-bomb the supersonic tank which — mad-deningly — seems to be always just out of your bombing range.

Missions 3, 4 and 5 were unfortunately beyond the ken of this particular Starblazer — but for the benefit of any ace pilots who may be reading this you have to bomb the ICBM — a mushroom

like structure — attack a more advanced tank which fires back. If you survive all that you get a chance to wipe out the H.Q.

I have a particular affection for this type of game and Starblazer was no exception. It offers fast action and sufficient difficulty to make you keep coming back to improve your performance. I played the game using the keyboard though it can be played with a joystick — which I would imagine would greatly improve playability.

Starblazer runs on Apple II in 48K. It is available from the London based Software House at £19.

- Getting started 9
- Value 7
- Playability 9

# A HAUNTING CHALLENGE

## SNAPPER

Ghosts may come and go but Acornsoft's Snapper will haunt you for some time.

This is Pacman as enjoyed in the arcades, with just a few changes which will probably go unnoticed by many who buy this cassette. The maze has undergone a few changes (programmer's licence) but the tunnel is still there. So is the long and dangerous stretch at the bottom of the screen.

The ghosts are as perfect as possible, eyes swivelling in the direction they are heading.

On being eaten their eyes return to the house in the centre of the screen and the blue edible specimens are as arcade players will remember them.

Perhaps the most noticeable change is with the energy dots which when transversed during ghost-chasing, are not consumed.

Keyboard control soon becomes familiar and then the family tussle to put their names on top of the high-score chart.

It's all there, music, lights and action for £9.95 inclusive of VAT for the BBC Model B.

- **Getting started** 7
- **Value** 8
- **Playability** 9

## SLOW INVADERS WILL FAIL TO CONQUER EARTH . . .

You won't need to be a king of the arcades to repel this squadron of Vic Invaders.

The game is written in machine code and apparently has five skill levels — though I could discern no great difference between skill level one and five.

The game gives you no mystery flying saucers to shoot at — thus ignoring the most enjoyable aspect of the arcade version of Space Invaders.

It is also very easy to stay alive. All you have to do is keep the space bar depressed and a constant stream of missiles will cancel out the missiles of the advancing fleet. I almost managed to wipe out an entire fleet by keeping the space bar depressed without moving right or left.

Another disappointing feature of this game is that you cannot fire and move your gun turret at the same time. This makes it

## VIC INVADERS

impossible to zoom in and hit that last invader on the run with style.

The game could also have been greatly improved if the high score display kept a running total of high scores, rather than giving every last score as the current high score, whether it was higher or not.

The producers must have realised it was rather easy and give just one life, instead of the usual three.

The missiles in this game also left a little to be desired — jerking skywards and pausing mid-screen for breath.

Vic Invaders is available from Stockport based Bridge Software. It costs £6.90 and runs on the unexpanded VIC-20.

● Getting started	8	● Getting started	7
● Value	2	● Value	8
● Playability	2	● Playability	9

**Illustrations: Jon Davis**

**The complete guide to discovering if you'll enjoy the cassette or disk reviewed:**

**Getting Started** refers to loading instructions, loading difficulties and whether or not the game is easy to understand.

**Value is the value-for-money side. Does the cassette or disk appear well presented and put together? Does it make good use of the machine's abilities?**

**Playability** is probably the most important mark to look at. Is the game a good example of its type? If it is an original idea, will it succeed in holding your attention.

The main bulk of the review is the place where our games testers can give their own opinions on the offering but the marks seek to provide an accurate buying guide.



## A NICE LITTLE MOVER

There was something very sinister about the way this chess program went about assuring itself of a good review.

My first encounter with it came on level two where it boasted a 35 second response time to the average move. (Careful timing put it a little above this but perhaps my moves were just above average).

It started brightly despite not having a book opening repertoire to fall back on. Snapping up my queen's bishop's pawn gambit, it held onto the extra piece tenaciously enough during the opening and also developed its pieces well. Doing, just enough, in fact, to make me think I had found a worthy opponent and then, when it sensed I was ripe for the taking, it capitulated to a particularly sweet queen and bishop attack and allowed itself to become mated soon afterwards so that I didn't get bored by the endgame.

### ZX CHESS

The result: one reviewer feeling particularly pleased with himself and more than willing to write nice things about the opponent which had just given in so graciously.

Further testing on its other levels still suggested that the 35 second response game is the best to play unless you have something to do whilst awaiting in next move in the higher levels.

At lowest response level (five seconds) I felt I was getting my own way rather too easily.

The screen disappears while the computer is thinking, so you will need your own board to study if you are going to take the game seriously. The computer display does take a little getting used to, as does algebraic notation but the extensive instructions are a help here.

The computer will not allow illegal moves, it will let you play

black, it understands castling and en passant.

I miss not being able to play through my favourite openings with impunity but what can you expect for £6.95?

Sinclair ZX81 Chess is produced for the 16K machine by Psion.

●Getting started

●Value

●Playability

9

8

6



## DEADLY DEATH SHIPS

### OMEGA RACE

Omega Race is that rare thing in computer software — a truly compulsive game.

The year is 2003. Aliens are attacking the city of Komar. You must defend the city in your arrow shaped space craft.

The game is played using VIC paddles which can be purchased from most VIC dealers at around the £14 mark.

The ship is quite difficult to control and at first appears to float around the screen at will. Only after several goes did I discover that the ship will zoom forward in the direction of the arrow if the fire button is kept depressed.

The paddle dial turns the ship full circle — the secret being to spin and fire as you move forward — just as in Asteroids. But go steady — as once you have chosen a certain course you will have to fire quickly to clear all the aliens out of your way.

Five different types of alien track you around the rectangle in

the centre of the screen which displays your score, the current high score and the number of ships you have left.

Most deadly are the Death Ships which spin around the screen at great speed and can shoot and manoeuvre.

Command ships can also shoot and track you around the rectangle for the most part of the game multiplying in number as the game progresses. Droid ships are slower and easier to kill than Command ships though they will track you with dogged persistence.

Just to make things a little more difficult there are also two types of mines — Photon mines and vapour mines dotted around the screen, which are easy to crash into as you race around the screen chasing a Death Ship.

The game features an invisible force field at the right and left of the screen which, if you are a skilled player, you can use to your advantage — bouncing off it

at full speed and then swivelling to shoot — or to take the corners at full throttle.

Omega Race is practically identical to the arcade game of the same name. Playing the game on your VIC-20 is every bit as good as playing the game in an arcade.

This is a relatively simple game with not particularly inspiring graphics — they are very geometrically similar to Aster-

oids graphics. But for sheer playability Omega Race is by far the best game I have played on the VIC-20. Nothing else comes close.

Omega Race is the latest addition to Commodore's range of solid state plug in games. Available from VIC dealers at £24.95 inclusive.

●Getting started

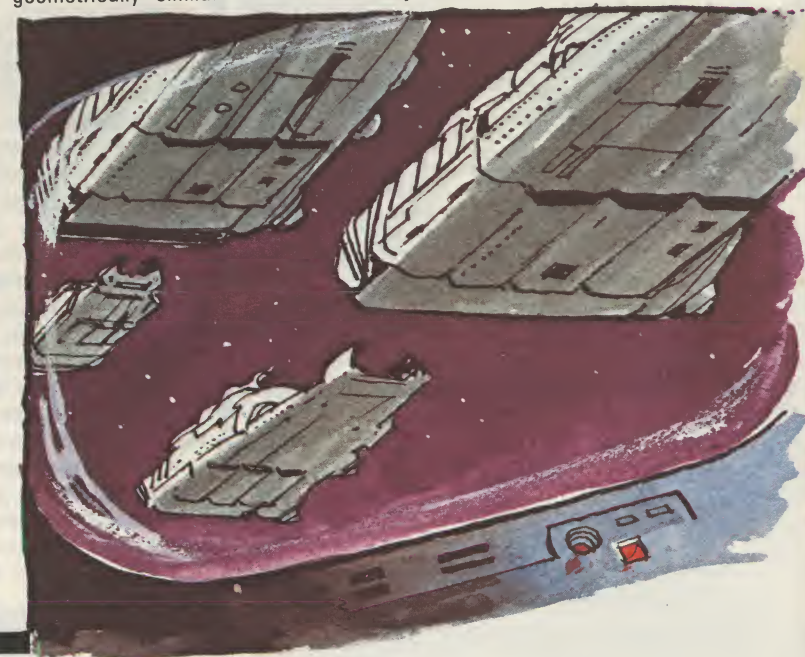
●Value

●Playability

7

8

9





## THE U.K. GAMES LIBRARY

FOR COMPUTER GAMES,  
TAPES DISCS AND  
CARTRIDGES.

## TR8 80 VIC 20 APPLE ATARI

### NOW ATARI VCS

£40 per annum allows you to borrow up to 50 games of your choice from 100's available.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Send now for free catalogue.  
Please enclose details of your machine.

GAMES GALORE, PO BOX 330  
SLOUGH, SL1 2LZ.

## DO YOU PLAY TV GAMES?

It could cost anything up to £1000 to own your own comprehensive library of cartridges for your TV games console. We have such a comprehensive library for most systems, and are prepared to offer this facility to you at low daily rentals, with the option of purchasing at Special Discount Prices those cartridges which give you most pleasure.

For further details please send a large S.A.E. to **E&E ENTERPRISES, P.O. BOX 8, SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 6 YU.**

## UK101/CIP SOFTWARE ON TAPE

**LUNAR LANDER:** Real-time, graphic and status display. 3D  
**MAZE:** Get lost in this one! (MONUKO2/CEG/SYNMON only).  
**X-WING FIGHTER:** Fast real-time game — good finger agility!  
**STARTREK** and **SPACE INVADERS** (ALL MONITORS). ALL  
ABOVE REQUIRE 8K RAM, 16x48 OR 25x25 DISPLAYS.  
**CHESS SET:** Two player game, full move validation. UK101 8k  
only. **DIGITAL CLOCK** and **HANGMAN** for all monitors, 4k only.  
**FANTASTIC VOYAGE:** Super real-time graphics, 20 commands!  
UK101 8k MONUKO2/CEG/SYNMON only. Manual and Maps supplied. All programmes are £4.00 each or 3 for £10.00. EXCEPT  
**FANTASTIC VOYAGE** which is £7.00.

From: **K. A. SPENCER, 74 Dovers Park, Bathford, Nr BATH, Avon.** Please state machine and monitor when ordering.

## T.V. GAMES OWNERS

**TIRED** of playing the same old games?  
**FRUSTRATED** by the growing number of high-priced cartridges?  
THEN join our **CARTRIDGE EXCHANGE CLUB**. ALSO NOW AVAILABLE **TRS-80 SOFTWARE EXCHANGE**. SEND large SAE for details stating console owned or TRS-80.  
**VIDECOMP (CVG) — 57 Woodlands Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1JN.**

## ★ ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE ★

LARGE RANGE NOW AVAILABLE INCLUDING:

Preppie (16kC/D) £19.95  
Allen Swamp (16kC/D) £20.50  
Ali Baba (32kC) £20.95  
Temple of Asphai (32kC/D) £26.95  
Frogger (16kC/D) £21.95  
Protector (32kC) £19.95

+ SPECIAL OFFERS + DISCOUNTS

For details send stamp to:  
**CREATIVE SOFTWARE**  
48 Harlow Hill, Newington  
Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 7NZ.

# HARDCORE

## A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE TEXAS T.I. 99/4a

### TEXAS — AN AMERICAN FAVOURITE

The Texas Instruments 99/4a is a recently re-vamped version of the 99/4 which, in 1978 represented the giant American electronics firm's first venture into the microcomputer field. Since then the T.I. 99/4a has established itself as one of America's more popular home computers.

The basic package is a 16-bit (compared to the more common 8-bit) micro-processor which gives you 16K of RAM memory expandable up to 48K.

The T.I. is a colour computer with 16 foreground and background colours although the machine will function adequately on a normal black and white television.

The keyboard has electric typewriter style keys — 48 of them — with control

and function keys (user definable), full upper and lower case capability, alpha lock, and auto repeat keys.

The computer also has impressive sound capabilities — five octaves, three simultaneous tones, plus noise generator.

It is fairly compact measuring 15×10 inches, and 2½ inches high. It weighs about 5lbs and runs off 240 volts in the UK.

The machine is now in the shops at around the £200 mark, the price having dropped by £100 in the last 12 months. It seems a fair assumption as well that the price will continue to fall with rumours of a drop in price of the VIC-20, the appearance of the Spectrum at £125 and the continued success of the Atari 400

## T.I. EXPANSION

The T.I. has a variety of peripherals available to enable you to expand the system as you require — either for home use, or for commercial applications.

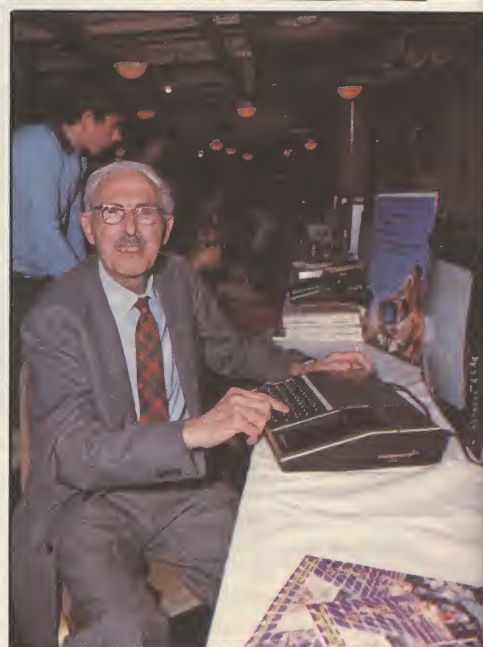
The most simple expansion to your T.I. is to purchase some leads and plug in your cassette recorder — this enables you to store your own programs, or to purchase other pre-recorded cassettes that are available.

The Peripheral Expansion System is a show-box shaped unit in brushed aluminium with eight slots for peripheral board-type cards, one of which connects the system to the computer console. You simply plug in the required function card, for example Extended Basic, Mailing List, or one of the other cartridges. The system will also enable you to use one disc drive within the enclosure. This costs £190.

The T.I. Disk Memory System enables you to save or load Basic programs for later use. It incorporates a disc controller and up to three disc drive units. The discs are single sided, single density, 5¼" mini-floppy diskettes each storing up to 90,000 bytes of information. The T.I. DMS costs £240.

A 400 word vocabulary is built into the T.I. Solid State Speech Synthesizer. The words are individually stored on chips and are reproduced electronically through a loudspeaker. The synthesizer is useful for reciting instructions, enhancing games and educational programs. As might be expected from a machine from Texas it speaks with a pronounced U.S. accent. The Speech Synthesizer is available at £99.00.

T.I. also manufacture an Interface Card which enables you to connect a wide range of computer accessories to your



*Magnus Pike tries out the T.I. 99/4a during a recent Texas press conference*

basic console — some of which are manufactured by Texas, but the Interface Card enables you to use accessories from other manufacturers as well. The Interface Card is a communications link which enables you to exchange and receive data over the telephone line with other computers. It is available at £130.

The T.I. printer plugs in directly to the computer console and does not require an Interface Card. It prints data in a 32 column, 5 × 7 dot matrix characters at a speed of 30 characters per second. The machine has 32 graphic symbols (pre-defined) and can be used to plot — printing on thermally sensitive paper.

T.I. manufacture a set of Wired Remote Controllers — joysticks, which plug into the



# HARDCORE

## A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE TEXAS T.I. 99/4a

back of the computer console. They are made of hard black plastic with the fire button mounted above the lever. Available from T.I. dealers at £24.00.

All prices are recommended by T.I. — but you would be well advised to shop around as prices vary from one retailer to another.

### SPRITELY BASIC

The TI 99/4a runs under T.I. Basic when no solid state cartridges are plugged into the software port. The main difference from Microsoft is that T.I. Basic does not have the PEEK and POKE functions, familiar to most other microcomputer users.

An Extended Basic is produced by T.I. which plugs into the software port on the front of the console. Extended Basic has all the features of Basic with an additional 40 commands and sub programs. Extended Basic also has "Sprites" or programmable moving characters.

T.I. Logo is an educational language designed mainly with young children in mind. It uses an easy to understand set of commands and instructions within computer illustrated exercise. It requires the expansion system, disc drives, and will be aimed mainly at the primary school market.

UCSD-Pascal is an advanced language for the more experienced programmer. You will need the 32K Byte RAM-expansion and the T.I. Disc Memory System.

The software package contains the Pascal compiler to translate Pascal programs into P-code, an editor, filer and utilities package for screen editing and file management and an Assembler linker package for developing TMS 9900 Assembly Language programs.

The P-code compiler enables you to run programs which have been written for other computers on your T.I.

TMS 9900 Editor/Assembler extends the computer by giving the user direct access to all system features, such as speech, sound and the graphics and interfaces. This language allows the fastest possible speed to be obtained from the micro computer's 16-bit microprocessor.

### CLUB TOGETHER

TIHome is the TI 99/4a users' club. It was set up a year ago by keen hobbyist Paul Dicks and is run independently of T.I. The annual membership fee is £9.95 for which members receive a news letter every two months, have access to a software library, and can benefit from TIHome's connections with the American 99/4 Users Association.

The club now has over 500 members. If you would like to join the club write to Paul Dicks at 157 Bishopsford Road, Morden, Surrey, SM4 6BH.

### QUALITY GAMES

The availability, range and quality of software has been one of the chief criticisms levelled at the T.I. 99/4a since its launch in the UK.

Since then T.I. have been working hard to improve this state of affairs. In particular, they will be publishing a software review with names and addresses of all the independent software writers known to T.I. This is to be available in September 1982.

Other plans for improving the availability of software include a scheme whereby individual companies purchase patented T.I. cartridges and then write their own programs on them, which they can sell independently of T.I.

Texas is tight-lipped about which companies have taken up the offer so far, although it is known that Thorn EMI's computer wing has accepted the offer and will be producing software — mainly games — for the T.I. 99/4a.

T.I. manufactures some six hundred software packages itself. There are a number of business cassettes, some interesting educational packages, and a wide range of games including some of the old favourites such as Space Invaders and Pacman. The quality of the graphics on some of these games is of the traditional high standard associated with solid state ROM cartridges. It has to be said however, that these are not cheap, Space Invaders, for example, costs £40.

Milton Bradley a U.S.-based toy manufacturer produces a range of five games for the T.I. 99/4a which are imported to the U.K. by T.I. and are available from dealers.

In total there are over 1,000 packages available in the U.S. for the T.I. — on cassette, disc, or cartridge-manufactured by a number of companies. T.I. are negotiating with a number of U.K. importers to bring these packages into the country.

### NOW READ ON . . .

An instruction manual is supplied with the TI99/4a and is written for the beginner. You will also receive a *Users Reference Guide* and a *Read This First* pamphlet which shows you how to set up your home computer.

For the more advanced user, Texas publish *Programming Basic* with the TI Home Computer. This 300 page book takes you beyond Beginners' Basic. It costs £7.

There is also a bi-monthly American magazine called the *99'er* which is written specifically for owners of T.I. home computers. It is now available in the UK from your local T.I. dealer at £2.35 or by subscription at £13.00 for six issues direct from M.P.I., 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex, IG11 8NT.

## SUPERMARKET

### ATARI VCS CARTRIDGES

at lowest prices

#### New releases

<b>Atari</b>	<b>USG</b>
Defender £27.95	Space Jockey £21.95
Berzerk £24.95	Sneak & Peek £24.50
Yars Revenge £24.50	Zapper £24.50
<b>Imagic</b>	<b>Spectravision</b>
Cosmic Ark £24.50	Gangster Alley £23.50
Atlantis £24.50	Planet Patrol £22.50
<b>Activision</b>	<b>Tigervision</b>
Chopper Command £21.95	King Kong £21.95
Star Master £21.95	<b>Apollo</b>
<b>Parker Bros.</b>	Shark Attack £24.50
The Empire Strikes Back £29.50	Skeet Shoot £16.50
Frogger £29.50	Space Chase £21.95
	Racquet Ball £21.95
	Space Cavern £21.95

#### Recent releases

Pacman £27.95	Grand Prix £21.95
Haunted House £17.95	Stampede £16.95
Demon Attack £21.95	Barnstorming £21.95
Trick Shot £18.95	Ice Hockey £21.95
Star Voyager £21.95	

**Special offer**  
'Le Stick' joystick only £22.95

Please send SAE for lists. Postage etc 50p per item. Two or more items Post Free.  
**Pancom, 20 Dudley Street, Grimsby, S. Humbs.**

Telephone: (0472) 694196.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

To all owners of the following games:- RADOFIN 1292 & 1392, AUDIOSONIC PP1292, PRINZTRONIC VC6000 and ACETRONIC MPU 1000 microprocessor games.

**DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE OBTAINING CARTRIDGES FOR THE ABOVE GAMES?**

You can now have access to DATABASE cartridges. Voltmace's DATABASE CARTRIDGE ADAPTOR (patent applied for) is now available for just £4.95 and will enable the whole range of DATABASE cartridges to fit your games.

If you cannot obtain one locally, send a cheque or postal order for £4.95 for an adaptor and a list of currently available cartridges. Enclose your name and address and send it to: VOLTMACE LTD, DEPT (CG), PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

**OUT NOW No. 22 DRAUGHTS . . .**  
**OUT SOON No. 24 MUNCH & CRUNCH.**

### VIC 20 GAMES

Task Enterprises Computer Software presents Jouer 1, 4 games for the unexpanded VIC 20 for only £4.00!!! Shaft, Simon 2.2, Space Breakout, Submarine Bomb. All games have colour and sound and come on a quality cassette.

For JOUER 1 send a cheque/P.O. for £4.00 made payable to Task Enterprises Computer Software, and send it to:

**T.E.C.S., c/o Stephen Saville, 131 Gipton Wood Road, Oakwood, Leeds 8.**

### VIDEO GAME T-SHIRTS

Superb 5 colour screen-printed video game motif on quality poly/cotton T-shirt. Imported from U.S.A. where they are this year's fashion craze. Available for first time in U.K. Sizes:- Kids: 10-12, 14-16. Adult: S, M, L, XL. Motifs/T-shirt colour — Pacman/White, Pacman/Tan, Asteroids/Black, Missile Command/Blue (Not 10-12), Space Invaders/Black (Not 10-12), Donkey Kong/White, Tempest/Black (Not kids or S), Frogger/White. Only £4.50 (Inc P&P), £4.00 (Inc) kids sizes. State alternative motif if poss. Cheque/P.O. to: **Neil How, 3 Victoria Road, Leamington Spa, Warwicks.**



## BUFFER MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

RETAIL CENTRE FOR

\* SINCLAIR COMPUTERS \*

SOFTWARE, GAMES,  
RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS

Items from most leading mail order suppliers — games, serious, business and technical progs — available over the counter, see appreciated for catalogue.

★ ★ ★

374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD,  
LONDON SW16

TEL. 01-769 2887

## FOOTBALL POOLS PROGRAM FOR ZX81 — 16K

- \* Lists out, in order of preference, the 16 most likely score-draws; also the 16 most likely homes, draws and aways.
- \* Picks out the results on the bookmakers' FIXED ODDS coupons that have been given over-generous odds. Calculates your expected profit!
- \* Allows the user to update the tables week by week as results come in.

For a copy of the program on a quality cassette, plus an information leaflet giving a brief explanation of the theory send £5.95 to:

HARTLAND SOFTWARE (Dept. V)  
8 PENZANCE PLACE,  
LONDON W11 4PA.

## ATARI OWNERS

We stock the latest, most exciting games and simulation software for the ATARI 400 & 800. At extremely low cost!

Send today for free brochure to:

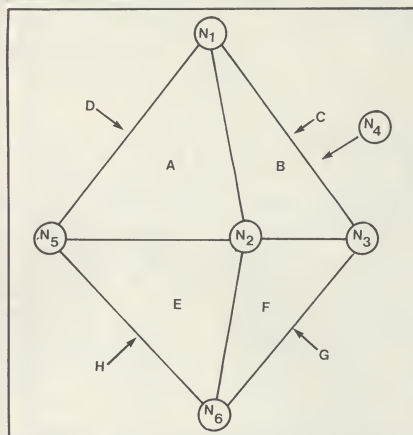
THE 48 CLUB — 29 RIDDLESDOWN RD., PURLEY, SURREY.

## STARWEB

Computer moderated play by mail game. As featured in this issue. Rules only £1.00. From: I.C.B.M., P.O. Box 94, Bath Street, Walsall, W. Midlands. Also available, brand new p.b.m. game, Universe II. £1.00 rules only.

HAVE YOU SEEN MR MICRO'S CATALOGUE? IT CONTAINS OVER 50 PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC 20. For your copy send a 9 x 4 SAE to MR MICRO LTD, PO Box 24, SWINTON MANCHESTER M27 3AL.

## MIND ROUTINES



Consider the octahedron above with the 8 faces marked A through to H. There are 6 nodes N1-N6 and four faces meet at each node.

By using the numbers 1-8 place each number on a face. There are four questions this month.

1. Calculate the node values as the sum of the four adjacent sides. What is the maximum product of all 6 nodes

which can be obtained?

2. Using the node values as in 1 what is the minimum product of all 6 nodes which can be achieved?
3. Calculate the node values as the product of the four adjacent sides. What is the maximum sum of all 6 nodes which can be achieved?
4. Using the node values as in 3 what is the minimum sum of all 6 nodes which can be achieved?

You should submit your values for A-H for each of the 4 answers.

Example Suppose we numbered the sides A=1, B=2, etc H=8

Then the node sum  $N_1 = 1+2+3+4 = 10$ .

And the node product will be  $N_1 = 1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 = 24$

For all 6 nodes we have

Node	Node Sum	Node Product
1	10	24
2	14	60
3	18	252
4	22	672
5	18	160
6	26	1680

Product of sums = 25945920 2848 = Sum of products

These values lay somewhere between the maximum and minimum results.

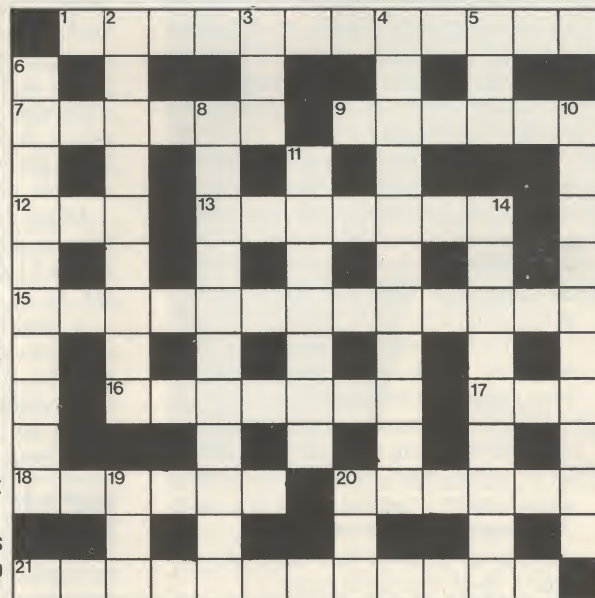
## NEVERA CROSSWORD

### ACROSS

1. Pacman ghosts in edible mode (4,8).
7. Sure me confused. Restart the program (6).
9. Articles on wood provide one kind of computer (6).
12. Times are mixed up (3).
13. Man, high class king, first class warrior (8).
- 15./18. across. "T" sights reassembled to join two points on a screen (8,5).
16. G Merlin I thinks it's a kind of Bug (7).
17. Upper class regret concerning surroundings (3).
18. Re-align, losing force becomes confused but ends up straight (6).
20. Stab or end this mixed-up process (6).
21. Match Ali mate adds up (12).

### DOWN

2. Lean on a public relations "own goal" to make hard copy of computer game (4,1,4).
3. Take legal action against Barker (3).
4. Continuous read out pound handle of games interface (7,4).



5. Right machine language initially provides educational computer (3).
6. Chieftains converge on former C&VG computer battle ground (10).
8. Young lady states her intention to become crude about bomb H.Q. (7,4).
10. Good player sees G-Man in disorder (5, 5).
11. One Politician on rising ground in Adventure game (3,4).
14. Bulls eye sanctuary (5,4).
19. Programme: IF this was to be added to the 9'O Clock News . . . (3).
20. Computer Company in scenes one and two (3).



# SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

## A beginner's guide to plain jargon

**ALGORITHM:** A process or set of rules to carry out a task or solve a mathematical problem.

**ARRAY:** A series of items arranged to form a meaningful pattern.

**BASIC:** The most widespread computer language which is one of the easiest to learn and is used for programming all microcomputers.

**BIT:** An abbreviation for a binary digit. It represents the smallest unit of information, for example 0 or 1, on or off.

**BUG:** A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it from working. It can refer to a mechanical, electrical, or electronic fault.

**BUS:** The circuit over which data or power is transmitted.

**BYPASS PROCEDURE:** Method of getting vital information into a computer if the line control computer fails.

**BYTE:** A term to measure a number of Bits (Binary digITS), usually there are eight bits to a byte.

**CALCULUS:** Alegbraic notation.

**COLOR:** American spelling used to call colour out of several U.S. computers, e.g. the Apple.

**CURSOR:** A position indicator used by most computers to show where the next character should be entered.

**GET:** A Basic command which tells the computer to scan the keyboard and return with either a numeric or string value.

**GRAPHICS MODE:** A mode in which the computer can produce graphical characters and displays.

**HARDWARE:** The general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

**INKEYS:** A Basic command which checks the keyboard for input and places it in a string.

**INPUT:** Data or information which is fed into the computer.

**INTEGER:** A number which does not contain a decimal point, i.e. a whole number.

**INTERFACE CARD:** Communications system which enables computer users to transmit data using a variety of communications devices. There are international standards for interfaces RS-232 being perhaps the best known.

**K:** See kilobyte.

**KILOBYTE:** A measurement of memory capacity. 1K is equal to 1024 so 8K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.

**L.E.D.:** (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it.

**LOAD:** Instruction which is used in con-

junction with a cassette recorder to transfer programs from tape to the computer's memory.

**MATRIX:** Is an array of numbers in columns and rows — most microcomputers use a dot matrix printing system.

**MENU:** List of programs, questions, or procedures which are displayed on the screen for selection by the user.

**PERIPHERALS:** Equipment which is used with a computer system, e.g. printers, disc drives, and VDUs.

**PLOT:** To map or draw points on the screen.

**RAM:** (RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY) This is a memory chip which you can load programs and data to and from.

**RAMPACK:** A cigarette-case sized pack of extra RAM which plugs onto the back of a Sinclair ZX81.

**RUN:** Basic command word tells the computer to perform the numbered sequence of actions referred to as a program.

**SOFTWARE:** Another name for computer programs.

**SOLID STATE:** Refers to components made up of solid materials as opposed to the now defunct vacuum and gas tubes that you used to see in old television sets. Microcomputers have solid state circuitry.

**STAR TREK:** A popular computer game based on the TV series of the same name, in which the player takes command of the Starship Enterprise and roams the galaxy, destroying Klingons and investigating solar systems.

**STATEMENT:** An instruction in a computer program.

**STRATEGY GAME:** A game in which you must carefully plan your moves taking into consideration the likely counter moves of your opponent.

**STRING:** Usually represented by \$ sign on the computer keyboard, a string is a connected sequence of characters or words, usually placed within PRINT statements.



## SUPERMARKET

### martech games

EXCITING AND ABSORBING COMPUTER BOARD GAMES FOR TWO PLAYERS (16K ZX81).

"CONFLICT": the battle will be intense as you each search for the advantage in this tactical war game involving armies, warships, missiles, stock market, etc.

"I enjoyed this strategy game as it made me think, rather than letting the computer do all the work, as so many other new computer games do".

(Computer & Video Games, Sept '82)

"GALAXY CONFLICT": stand on the bridge of any of the battle econcruisers in your fleet and take full command — and responsibility — in your battle for the galaxy. Born galactic rulers will do well.

Games include cassette tape (16K), full size board, pieces, instruction rules. Each game £9.50 (inc P&P) Cheques or P.O. to: MARTECH GAMES, 9 Dillingburgh Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex. BN20 8LY.

### ATOM BBC

DESIGNER

Can your ATOM manipulate high resolution character graphics?  
Can your BBC handle FULL COLOUR character graphics?

Let DESIGNER do the work:

It will produce, test and edit your graphics.  
Then finally write your graphics routine for you!  
Cassette: £8

Or, Send £1 for introductory game cassette and Catalogue.

QUODLIBET,  
2, Victoria Terrace,  
Dorchester,  
DORSET, DT1 1LS



### FOR HORSE RACING ENTHUSIASTS

#### 'THE SETTLER'

Work out your winnings on accumulators, yankees, 'Settlers' available on cassette for ZX81 (16K) or Video Genie (16K). Includes the professionally used, 'Safe Bet System' and also the new 'Formula Staking Plan' at no extra cost. Both these plans have been advertised in the S.C.H.B. for two years at £27. This whole package for only £10, also available the highly successful 'Polls For Profit System', not a forecasting programme but a highly ingenious mathematically stratified method of entry, complete checking programme on cassette and full instructions etc. Price £10.

**IMPORTANT: 'THESE ARE NOT GAMES'**  
But programmes to help you earn money for a change.

Address: Mail it to  
British Sporting Services,  
45 Sandringham Road, Norwich.

### MZ80K GAMES SOFTWARE

U.F.O. Attack — Machine Code £5.00  
Galaxy 7000 — 48K £6.00  
Adventure and Life — £4.00 together  
UFO Lander, UFO Destroy and Skyscraper £5.00 together

Further details: C. Needham,  
469 Stockport Road,  
Denton,  
Manchester M34 1EG.

### AD INDEX

ABC Computers	96
Acornsoft	77
Adaptors and Eliminators	65
Akhter Instruments	40
Artic Computing	60
Audi Computers	IFC
AudioGenie	20
Bi-Pak	48
Bug Byte Ltd	92
Calisto	28
Cambridge Collection	96
Cantab	26
Chromasonic	16
Commodore	18C
Compshop	90, 91
Comserve	80
Computer Shack	94, 95
CPS Games	38
Crown Business Centre	72
Digital Fantasia	72
Dragon Data Ltd	22, 23
Electronique	94
English Software	62
Fuller	88
Gala Set	77
The Gamer	98
Games Centre	94
Gemini	62
LJK Software	93
J. K. Greys	38
N. Hampshire	13
Ibek Systems	85
Impact Software	93
Kansas	53
Kayde	69
Knight's TVs and Computers	48
Landau	53
Leisuronic	88
Level 9 Computing	97
Llamosoft Software	46, 47
Low Electronics	48, 37
Magnetic Media	14
Molimerx	10
M. Orwin	97
Personal Computer Palace	98
Pixel Productions	4
REW Video Products	17
Silica Shop	70, 71
Sinclair	66
Software for All	7, 8, 9
Spectrum	10
SRS	10
Stack Computer Services	85
Superior Systems	89
Texas Instruments	95
Twickenham Computers	OBC
Zynar	



## POWER AND THE MICRO

Single rail power supplies, i.e. those with only one voltage output, which is usually all that is needed for most of the most common machines, are quite easy to build, so long as you go about it in a sensible manner. I will give you a few ideas to work on and some useful precautions to take. It is of the utmost importance that the output is fully protected and fail-safe as a power surge on the board is fatal to the chips.

Power supplies have become far simpler by the introduction of voltage regulator I.C.s. These chips come in different voltages and current ratings, depending on your requirements. Most are fully protected from over voltage, short current and over heating. Basically all they need as an input is a DC voltage a couple of volts above that of the output.

There are, however, a few external components which are recommended for safe use. These are usually bypass capacitors and are generally available in your local components' shop, along with the rest of the bits and pieces.

Below, I have outlined a simple power supply with a transformer, a bridge rectifier comprising 4 diodes, a smoothing capacitor and the regulator unit, including capacitors. This arrangement would be quite adequate in its present form to cope with most applications. It would, however, be advisable to add a few extra safety components.

Going from left to right we first come across the transformer. Most these days have two separate primary windings so that they can be used with both 120 or 240 volt mains supplies. They must, of course, be

I will shortly be looking at the construction of some very fascinating kits which can be added to several of the most popular home computers to turn them into a doer rather than just a thinker. When I came to think of it though, a problem struck me between the eyes. That is, the power consumption of the combined machine. For example, the standard power supply of the first batch of ZX81s would only run the computer and nothing else. The cure was to offer a larger unit to cope with all the subsequent parts. It would of course, been easier and cheaper to construct your own.

wired for 240 volts in this country. The first extra component is a mains voltage dependent resistor or transient suppressor. These items are wired between the live and neutral of the mains. They act normally as an open circuit, until a higher than usual voltage is applied when they go short circuit. Make sure that your mains fuse is light enough to protect the mains cable from over heating, if the high voltage is maintained.

Also, make sure that the transformer, and all other components for that matter are able to supply or carry the current which you require. If you are aiming to achieve 5 volts at the output a 6-0-6 transformer will be sufficient if the secondary coils are connected in parallel.

From the diagram that would mean connecting pins 1 to 3 and 2 to 4 and taking the pairs to opposite sides of the bridge rectifier. Once smoothed the 6 volts a.c. will become approximately 8 volts, this being sufficient to feed to the regulator.

Depending on the current capacity of the regulator you are advised to get a transformer which will supply twice that required at the

output. This will ensure that the transformer does not misbehave itself by giving out little spikes.

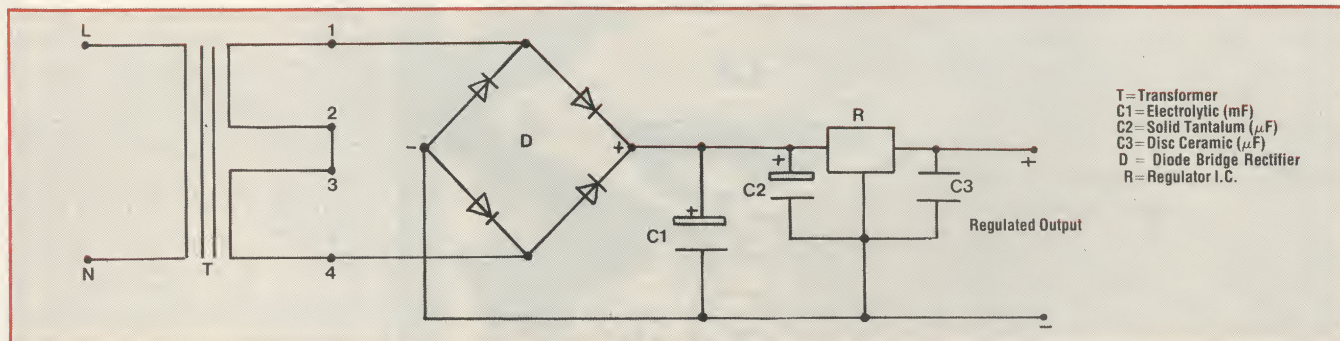
Transient suppressors could also be used before the diode bridge, although this is not absolutely necessary. Diode bridges can be obtained for different current ratings and you should aim to fit one which can cope with more than you require. This will keep the operating temperature well down.

To smooth the AC you will require a large electrolytic capacitor in the millifarad (thousands of microfarads) range depending on the current drain. Each capacitor is graded in capacity, voltage and ripple current. It is advisable to over estimate the last two by, say, a quarter.

Remember that the voltage specified will be the output from the bridge and not the regulator, so for a 5 volt regulator with 8 volt input a 10 volt electrolytic would be sufficient, although 16 volts will be better.

There should be with the regulator a specification sheet indicating the type and value of the required capacitors. Usually, though, a solid tantalum is used on the input with a disc ceramic on the output to suppress little spikes from the regulator. Without going overboard with protection this is all that you will need for a perfectly workable power supply. I would recommend that the unit is built up on one of the stripboards, taking care not to heat up the tracks too much.

This technique of building power supplies can be used to produce multiple rail versions for some of the more advanced machines if required. Enough has been written on power supply for you to go away and design your own power station, so be adventurous and save yourself some pennies.









# INTEREST FREE CREDIT

\* Subject to  
approval which can  
take up to 48 hours  
(APR = 0%)

from  
**MAPLIN**

## On Atari & VIC computer hardware

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911  
London Shop: 01-748 0926 Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months. (to nearest penny) Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £199.99.  
Credit terms: £19.99 down then £20 per month for nine months: Total £199.99.  
Credit quotations on request.

### The VIC20 Colour Computer



could be yours this week for just  
**£19.99 down.**  
Cash price and total credit price **£199.99.**  
Order as AF47B

#### VIC 20 ACCESSORIES:

**C2N Cassette Unit** (AF48C) £44.95

**VIC20 Printer:** (AF49D) £230.00  
80 characters per line, 30 characters per second, tractor feed, full alphanumerics and graphics, double size character.

**VIC20 Disk Drive:** (AF50E) £396.00  
170K storage on standard single-density, single-sided, soft-sectored floppy disks.

**Add-on RAM Cartridges:**  
3K RAM (AF51F) £29.95  
8K RAM (AF52G) £44.95  
16K RAM (AF53H) £74.95

**Memory Expansion Board:**  
6 ports for plug-in cartridges (AF54J) £125.95

#### Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1 (AC57M) £14.95  
Part 2 (AC58N) £14.95

#### Joysticks and Paddles:

Single Joystick (AC53H) £7.50  
Pair of Joysticks (AC37S) £13.95  
Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95  
Pair of Paddles (AC30H) £13.95

#### Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander: 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics (AC54J) £34.95

Programming Aid: Additional commands, function Key programming etc. (AC55K) £34.95  
Machine Code Monitor (AC56L) £34.95

#### Game Programs

Avenger Cartridge (AC59P) £19.95  
Star Battle Cartridge (AC60Q) £19.95  
Super Slot Cartridge (AC61R) £19.95  
Jelly Monsters Cartridge (AC62S) £19.95  
Alien Cartridge (AC63T) £19.95  
Super Lander Cartridge (AC64U) £19.95  
Road Race Cartridge (AC65V) £19.95  
Rat Race Cartridge (AC66W) £19.95  
Blitz Cassette (AC67X) £4.99

#### Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31J) £2.50  
VIC Revealed (WA32K) £11.50  
VIC Programmers Reference Guide (WA33L) £16.50





#### 4 Consoles available:

<b>Atari 400 with 16K RAM</b>	<b>(AF36P)</b>	<b>£249.95</b>
<b>Atari 400 with 48K RAM</b>	<b>(AF37S)</b>	<b>£319.00</b>
<b>Atari 800 with 16K RAM</b>	<b>(AF02C)</b>	<b>£499.00</b>
<b>Atari 800 with 48K RAM</b>	<b>(AF55K)</b>	<b>£590.00</b>

#### Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00

16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£55.00
48K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95
For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated		



**NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER'S CLUB.** An independent user's group.

Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Ron

## THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

#### Adventure Games

Star Warrior	-C-32K-(B024B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	-C-32K-(B021X)	£22.45
Invasion Orion	-C-32K-(B023A)	£18.95
Dalestones of Ryn	-C-32K-(B022Y)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	-C-24K-(B014Q)	£14.95
Hi-Res Adventure // 2	-D-48K-(B025C)	£24.95
Analog Adventure	-D-32K-(B033L)	£16.95
Adventure Land	-C-24K-(B000A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	-C-24K-(B001B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	-C-24K-(B002C)	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	-C-24K-(B003D)	£14.95
The Count	-C-24K-(B004E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	-C-24K-(B005F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	-C-24K-(B006G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	-C-24K-(B007H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	-C-24K-(B008J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	-C-24K-(B009K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	-C-24K-(B010L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	-C-24K-(B011M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	-C-16K-(YG53H)	£9.95
Kingdom	-C-8K-(YG55K)	£9.95

#### Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	-5C-16K-(YG44X)	£39.95
Conversational German	-5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£39.95
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-(YG46A)	£39.95
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-(YG47B)	£39.95
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-(YG49D)	£15.95
States & Capitals	-C-24K-(YG56L)	£9.95
European Countries & Capitals	-C-16K-(YG57M)	£9.95

#### Learn Programming

Invitation to Programming	-C-8K-(YG43W)	£15.95
Basics of Animation	-C-32K-(B057M)	£11.95
Basics of Animation	-D-32K-(B058N)	£11.95
Player Missile Graphics	-C-16K-(B059P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics	-D-24K-(B060Q)	£18.95
Display Lists	-C-16K-(B051F)	£11.95
Display Lists	-D-24K-(B052G)	£11.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-C-16K-(B053H)	£11.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-D-24K-(B054J)	£11.95

Page Flipping	-C-16K-(B055K)	£11.95
Page Flipping	-D-24K-(B056L)	£11.95
Master Memory Map	-Book-(XH57M)	£4.00

#### Business Programs

Visicalc	-D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	-D-32K-(YG42V)	£99.95
Calculator	-D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph—H	-C-16K-(YG51F)	£13.95
Statistics	-C-16K-(YG52G)	£13.95

#### Arcade Games

Star Raiders	-E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	-E-8K-(YG60Q)	£29.95
Space Invaders	-E-8K-(YG70M)	£29.95
Missile Command	-E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	-E-8K-(YG67X)	£24.50
Tari Trek	-C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tari Trek	-D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	-C-32K-(B015R)	£14.95
Race In Space	-C-16K-(B035Q)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	-C-16K-(B036P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	-D-16K-(B012N)	£10.95
Jawbreaker	-D-48K-(B026D)	£20.64
Basketball	-E-8K-(YG61R)	£24.50
Tank Trap	-C-16K-(YL34M)	£9.95
Tank Trap	-D-32K-(YL35Q)	£12.95

#### Home Game Programs

Scram	-C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£17.50
Cypher Bowl	-C-32K-(B020W)	£29.50
Thunder Island	-C-16K-(B037S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	-C-16K-(B048C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	-C-16K-(B016S)	£10.95
Sunday Golf	-C-16K-(B013P)	£10.95
Darts	-C-16K-(B042V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	-C-16K-(B045Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	-C-16K-(B044X)	£19.95
Chess	-E-8K-(YG63T)	£24.50
Cribbage & Dominoes	-C-16K-(B043W)	£14.95
Poker Solitaire	-C-16K-(B017T)	£10.95
Blackjack	-C-8K-(YG62S)	£9.95

Fast Gammon	-C-8K-(YL33L)	£16.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	-C-16K-(B019V)	£14.95
Gomoko	-C-16K-(B018U)	£14.95
Hangman	-C-8K-(YG54J)	£9.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-C-16K-(B038R)	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	-C-16K-(B039N)	£19.95
British Heritage		
Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(B040T)	£19.95
European Scene		
Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(B041U)	£19.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-C-16K-(B049D)	£18.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-D-16K-(B050E)	£24.95
Mind Bogglers (3 Programs)	-C-16K-(YL38R)	£11.95

#### Utilities

3D-Super Graphics	-D-48K-(B028F)	£29.95
3D-Super Graphics	-C-48K-(B029G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	-D-48K-(B027E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	-E-8K-(YG68Y)	£39.95
Assembler	-C-16K-(YL32K)	£19.95
6502 Disassembler	-C-8K-(YL30H)	£9.95
6502 Disassembler	-D-8K-(YL31J)	£12.95
Character Generator	-C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97
Character Generator	-D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Telelink	-E-8K-(YG59P)	£21.50

#### Music Programs

Music Composer	-E-8K-(YG48C)	£35.95
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	-C-16K-(B034M)	£9.95

#### Computer Languages

Operating System A+	-D-48K-(B030H)	£49.95
OS Forth	-D-24K-(YL29G)	£49.95
Pilot (Consumer)	-E-8K-(YG69A)	£54.00
Basic A+	-D-48K-(B031J)	£49.95
Basic A+ & Operating System A+	-D-48K-(B032K)	£99.50

Key C=Cassette D=Disk E=Cartridge  
2C=2 Cassettes etc 8K 16K etc shows  
minimum memory requirement

Send see now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.

Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

#### New titles this month

##### Learn Programming:

Invitation to Programming 2	-C-16K-(B067X)	£22.95
Invitation to Programming 3	-C-16K-(B068Y)	£22.95

##### Business Programs:

Personal Financial Management	-D-32K-(B065V)	£49.00
Mortgage and Loan	-C-16K-(B066W)	£13.95

##### Arcade Games:

Caverns of Mars	-D-32K-(B069A)	£24.50
Centipede	-E-16K-(B070M)	£29.95
Pac-Man	-E-16K-(B071N)	£29.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	-E-16K-(B063T)	£29.95
Mous kattack	-D-32K-(B077J)	£22.95
Ghost Hunter	-C-16K-(B064U)	£24.50
Galactic Chase	-D-32K-(B061R)	£19.95
Galactic Chase	-C-16K-(B062S)	£16.95

##### Home Programs:

Video Easel	-E-16K-(B072P)	£24.50
-------------	----------------	--------

##### Computer Languages:

Microsoft Basic	-D-32K-(B074R)	£59.95
Pilot (Educator)	-E&2C-16K-(B075S)	£79.95

##### Utilities:

Macro Assembler	-D-32K-(B073Q)	£59.95
K-DOS (Superior disk operating system)	-D-32K-(B076H)	£53.95

# MAPLIN

**Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd**  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
Tel: Southend (0702)  
552911/554155.

Note: Order codes shown in brackets

Prices correct at time of going to press

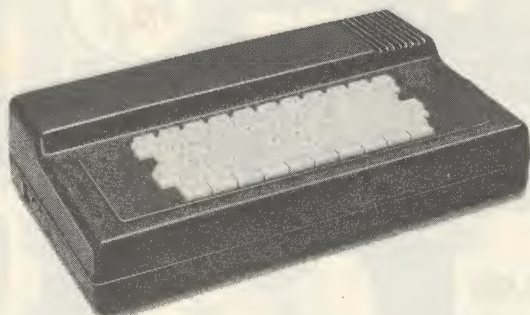
(Errors excluded)

Demonstrations  
at our shops NOW  
See Atari and Vic in action at  
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6  
Tel: 01-748 0926  
or at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel: (0702) 554000  
Lynton Square, Perry Barr,  
Birmingham:  
Tel. (021) 356 7292



# FULLER FD SYSTEM £39.95

Professional Keyboard & Case for Sinclair ZX81 & ZX Spectrum

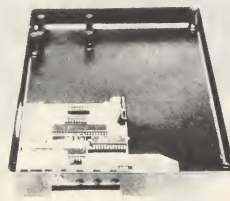


## The ZX81 fits inside

The tough ABS injection moulded plastic case measures 8" x 14" x 2½" and hooks up to your ZX printed circuit board in minutes. No technical know how or soldering is required.

## KEYBOARD LAYOUT:

All the Sinclair ZX81 keys are duplicated on our layout, with extra shift and new line keys. The professional momentary action key switches have a guaranteed life of 10<sup>6</sup> operations. The unit is fully built tested and comes complete with a money back guarantee.



## INSTALLATION

Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD Case.



## MOTHERBOARD:

We also manufacture a mother board which allows expansion to the ZX memory and I/O facilities WITHIN the case, as well as our power supply unit and reset switch.

AD Code

	Price +	Qty	Amount
Fuller FD System 42 Keyboard & case	39.95		
FD System Motherboard	15.95		
FD 16K. Memory Module	29.95		
FD 64K. Memory Module	78.95		
FD PSU 9 Volts at 2 amp.	12.95		
FD Shipping and Handling	2.50		

Mail to **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS.**

The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2 England, U.K.  
SAE for more details — Enquiries Tel. 051-236 6109

Name .....  
Address .....  
City/State/Zip .....

**The ZX16K Memory Module** will fit inside the case, using the new Adaptor Board at £9.75 or the Motherboard.

By removing the ZX PSU from its case this can also be fixed inside. We will carry out the installation work free of charge if required.

Keyboard Only Available!  
Built £24.95  
Kit £18.95 (+ P.P. 80p)



VIC20



## WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE VIC 20

### THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE

These superbly written, Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80-VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the COMMODORE VIC 20 FITTED WITH 8K RAM PACK.

### ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to cassette feature, Simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

### ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:

- 1) THE GOLDEN BATON — venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
- 2) THE TIME MACHINE — As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter.
- 3) ARROW OF DEATH (Part 1) — In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.

These are the first three of a series which could ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

**WARNING!** — Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions.

**SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. FOR JUST £9.95 INC. VAT + 50p POST & PACKING TO:**

### AVAILABLE SOON

- \* Escape From Pulsary
- \* Arrow of Death Part 2
- \* Circus
- \* Feasibility Experiment

### ALSO RAM CARTRIDGES

- 3K £24.95
- 8K £39.95
- 16K £69.95 + 50p P&P Inc. VAT.



BLACKPOOL COMPUTER STORES

**Leisurones**

64 Abingdon Street,  
Blackpool,  
Lancashire FY1 1NH  
Telephone (0253) 27091



# You can't get a Home Computer from Texas Instruments under 16 K RAM.

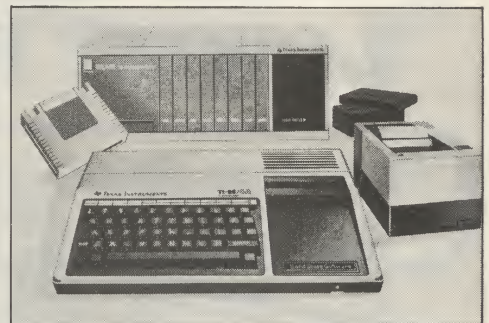


**UNBEATABLE VALUE  
AT AROUND £200**

Make the right move into computing with the Home Computer from Texas Instruments. It gives you a large combined RAM/ROM capacity up to 110 K Byte and the ability to expand with a full range of peripherals and software. So as your knowledge of computers increases the TI Home Computer will grow with you.

Just compare the versatility of the TI Home Computer with its price—you'll find it real value for money that will prove to be a good long term investment.

The TI-99/4A is a sophisticated computer designed not only for the beginner with its ease of operation, but also for the professional with its vast computing power through a 16 bit microprocessor. And it simply plugs into an ordinary household TV set.



With its high resolution graphics with 32 characters over 24 lines in 16 colours (256 x 192 dots), 3 tones in five octaves plus noise, and BASIC as standard equipment and options such as other programming languages—UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO and ASSEMBLER—and speech synthesis, you'll find that the TI 99/4A more than compares with the competition. Especially when the starting price is around £200. When you want to solve problems there are over 600 software programs available worldwide—including more than 40 on easy-to-use Solid State Software® Modules.

After all, from the inventors of the microprocessor, integrated circuit and microcomputer, it's only natural to expect high technology at a realistic price.



We'll help you do better.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
LIMITED**



# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED  
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

## GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)  
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves  
of  
Computer  
Books

Spares & repairs on  
all products, even if  
you didn't buy from  
Comp Shop

EXPRESS  
MAIL ORDER  
SERVICE

New  
products  
arriving  
daily

'Phone  
your order  
to  
reserve

Many items  
over stocked  
on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT  
just pay the  
deposit by Credit  
Card and  
take it away

P.S.  
Hopeless  
on Software

SATISFYING PRICE  
CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS  
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

# COMP SHOP

"Europe's Largest Discount  
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES  
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
01-449 6596



#### MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,  
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW  
(Close to New Barnet BR Station,  
Moorgate Line)  
Telephone 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596  
Telex 298755 TELCOM G  
OPEN (BARNET) 10am 7pm Monday to  
Saturday



# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED  
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

## GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2822 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)  
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves  
of  
Computer  
Books

EXPRESS  
MAIL ORDER  
SERVICE

Spare & repairs on  
all products, even if  
you didn't buy from  
Comp Shop

Many items  
over stocked  
on sale Offer

Phone  
your order  
to  
reserve

New  
products  
arriving  
daily

SATISFYING PRICE  
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS  
CONSCIOUS CUSTOMERS

INSTANT CREDIT  
just pay the  
deposit by Credit  
Card and  
take it away

MASTERCARD  
VISA

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS

MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,  
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW  
(Close to New Barnet RR Station,  
Moorgate Line)  
Telephone 01-441 2822 (Sales) 01-449 8888  
Telex 288755 TELCOM G  
OPEN (BARNET) 10am 7pm Monday to  
Saturday

"Europe's Largest Discount  
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES  
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
01-449 8888

on software  
Hopeless  
p.2.



ZX81 SPECTRUM..B.B.C.MICRO..ATOM..VIC

**NEW!**

# ASPECT

## Assembler



**FOR**  
**SINCLAIR**  
**ZX Spectrum**

**NOW!** unleash the full power of the Z80 micro-processor in your incredible Spectrum, and program for yourself those fast-moving machine code games. Our unique 'Aspect' Assembler has a full screen Editor, and the Assembler can generate code for any address. It has a built-in, foolproof, error-detection system, comes complete with full instruction manual, and will run on 16K and 48K Spectrum.

Just

**£9**

inc. post & packaging

# Spectral INVADERS

The original and the best!  
The very first, arcade-quality machine-code game to appear on the market for the sensational ZX Spectrum.

Just

**£5**

inc. post & packaging

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

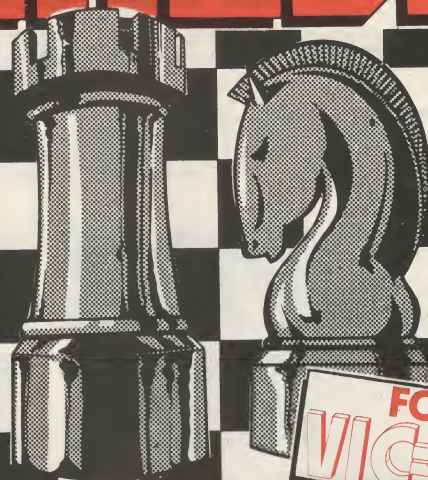
Send stamped addressed envelope for details of ZX81 and Atom Software

# BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (No Stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

**NEW!**

# CHESS



**FOR**  
**VIC-20**

Hot on the heels of our quality chess programs for the BBC and Atom Micros, we introduce, for the first time in the U.K., chess on your VIC! (16K expansion). Once again there are 1000 levels of play, plus many options, chess problems, game storage etc. Deals with castling and en passant.

Just

**£7**

inc. post & packaging

BBC CHESS \_\_\_\_\_ £11.50

ATOM CHESS \_\_\_\_\_ £9.00

... also for your



Another VIC in the wall  
VIC Gammon  
VIC Panic  
VIC Cosmiads  
VIC Asteroids

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

ALL

**£7**

inc. post & packaging

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_  
OR Please debit my Access 5224 \_\_\_\_\_  
BARCLAYCARD 4929 \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Dealers Discount Available  
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24hr  
ANSAPHONE 051-227 2642, or mail to:  
BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE,  
FREEPOST, (No stamp req.)  
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB:

CVG.10.82



ZX81..SPECTRUM..B.B.C.MICRO..ATOM..VIC





## WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING ABOUT OUR . . . BBC MICRO GAMES

"... I bought all your tapes to date for the BBC Micro and I think they are just super, especially STAR TREK, and the sound effects in CANDY FLOSS really made me sit up! Well done and keep them coming!"

J. S., Paisley

"... I was very impressed, not only with the cassette, but also at the speed at which it came!"

— R.L., Cheshire

"... I must congratulate you on your MUTANT INVASION cassette. I have had it for two weeks now and it is really superb. Incidentally, I have beaten your high score of 4,500 — mine is 7,580!"

— S.L., Berks

### AND NOW LOOK AT OUR LATEST CASSETTES!

#### CASSETTE EIGHT Model A Invaders



Actual screen photo

Cassette Eight contains Model A Invaders. A superb full feature machine code teletext colour graphics version of the popular 'Space Invaders' arcade game for the Model A BBC Micro. Choice of Invader and Missile speeds. FAST, SMOOTH AND GREAT FUN!

Only £4.95 inc.

Cassette Nine contains Model B Invaders. A superb full feature adaptation of the arcade 'Space Invaders' game in machine code and high resolution colour graphics, for the Model B BBC Micro. Choice of Invader and Missile speeds. QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST.

Only £6.95 inc.

#### CASSETTE NINE Model B Invaders



Actual screen photo

### NOT FORGETTING THE REST OF OUR FANTASTIC RANGE

#### FOR MODELS A AND B

- Cassette One: STAR TREK (8x8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers etc) and CANDY FLOSS, the tremendous new game everyone is talking about! **Only £5.95 inc.**
- Cassette Two: HANGMAN, KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL and MUSIC. **Only £3.95 inc.**
- Cassette Three: MUTANT INVADERS (arcade game). Can you destroy the Mutants before they destroy you with their radioactivity. **Only £5.95 inc.**
- Cassette Four: BREAKOUT (arcade game). Superb version, 6 skill levels, 1 or 2 players. **Only £3.95 inc.**

#### FOR MODEL B ONLY

- Cassette Five: BEEBMONCH (arcade game). Our version of the 'Pacman' game. Tremendous version containing multi-ghosts, tempting fruits, superpoints, screams etc. **Only £5.95 inc.**
- Cassette Six: SUPER HANGMAN. The special feature is the high-resolution animated man. Marvel at the detail of his clothing and witness his impatience! Contains many categories. **Only £3.95 incl.**
- Cassette Seven: 3D MAZE. Battle against the clock to escape from the maze, with the computer showing your view in 3-D each step you take! **Only £3.95 inc.**

### ALL CASSETTES AVAILABLE NOW FROM:

(All our software is available before we advertise)

## I. J. K. Software

55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs



## IMPACT SOFTWARE

From Scotland's Capital comes quality software for the

SINCLAIR

## ZX SPECTRUM

### The Quest 48K

(One of the most exciting adventure games currently available). Fight your way into the depths of the complex in your quest for the Holy Grail. Discover Gold & Precious stones, buy weapons and Magic wares from a trader. Battle with one of the many Monsters. Up to 1500 locations may be searched in the course of a game. Full sound effects and save game facility — Only £5.00.

### Orb 48K

Make your way through the underground labyrinth in your search for the dreaded Orb, which you must destroy. Encounter many Monsters, discover Treasure and try to remember your route so that you can get out again. Full sound effects and save game facility — Only £5.00

### Dealers

Attractive Discounts & Exclusive Agencies available in most areas.

For Full Program List send stamped, addressed envelope.

### Star Trek 16K

Save the galaxy from the Klingons using your rapid-fire phasers and photon torpedos. Automatic short-range scan, Galaxy map and Star-bases. Full sound effects and save game facility — Only £5.00  
10 levels of difficulty!

### Starfighter 16K

All action, full-colour, graphic machine-code, Space-battle with devastating explosions. On screen scoring and high score kept. The longer you survive the more difficult it becomes. — Only £5.00



Please Supply:

The Quest (£5.00) ☐ Orb (£5.00) ☐

Star Trek (£5.00) ☐ Starfighter (£5.00) ☐

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. for £...

Name

Address

Post Code

All prices include P&P and VAT

IMPACT SOFTWARE  
70, Redford Avenue,  
EDINBURGH EH13 0BW  
TEL. 031-441-4257



let the  
**DRAGON 32**  
fire your  
imagination . . .



for only **£199.50**  
Plus £5 Post & Packing

No other computer offers  
you all these features  
at any price . . .

- 32K RAM MEMORY
- PROFESSIONAL STANDARD KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 9 DISPLAY COLOURS
- 5 DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS
- EXCEPTIONAL GRAPHICS CONTROL
- 5 OCTAVE SOUND GENERATOR
- DIRECT MUSIC COMMANDS
- REAL-TIME CLOCK/TIMER
- MICROSOFT EXTENDED COLOUR BASIC
- PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SOCKETS FOR JOYSTICKS
- SOCKETS FOR FULL CASSETTE CONTROL
- EXCELLENT CASSETTE FILE HANDLING
- COMBINED AUDIO/DATA INPUT FACILITY
- AUDIO OUTPUT VIA T.V.
- EXPANDABLE TO 64K RAM
- POWERFUL 6809E MICROPROCESSOR
- FREE 160 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL
- BRITISH MADE

Available now from:

**ComServe**

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX.  
TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

## SOUND with ZX~81!

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH  
YOUR ZX-81



**£25.95 THE ZON X-81**

incl p&p & V.A.T.

- \* The ZON X-81 SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX-81. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.
- \* No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.
- \* Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loudspeaker.
- \* Standard ZX-81 — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X-81 Sound Unit without affecting normal ZX-81 operation.
- \* Huge range of possible sounds for games or: Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords etc., or whatever you devise!
- \* Uses 3-channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.
- \* Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully Guaranteed.

**BI-PAK**

Dept CG9 P.O. Box 6,  
63A High Street,  
Ware, Herts.



Access & VISA accepted  
Ring 0920 3182 for  
immediate despatch.

## ELECTRONEQUIP

(BBC and Acorn Dragon dealer and repair centre)

DRG1	Dragon 32 (32K Micro)	£173.87
DRG100	Dragon Beserk	£17.35
DRG101	Dragon Meteoroids	£17.35
DRG100	Dragon Cosmic Invaders	£17.35
DRG100	Dragon Beserk	£17.35
DRG103	Dragon Ghost Attack (packman)	£21.70
DRG1xx	Dragon Games Cassettes	£6.91
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	£346.96
BBC3	BBC Micro Model A with 32K	£294.00
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	£100.00
BBCxx	Other Upgrades Phone for price	
BBC30	BBC 14" Colour Monitor	£250.00
BBC33	BMC 12A Black/Green Monitor	£79.00
BBC34	BMC 12E Black/Green Monitor	£99.00
BBC40	BBC Cassette Recorder	£26.00
BBC41	Single 5.25" Disc Drive	£230.43
BBC50	Epson Printer MX80T type 3	£325.00
BBC52	Epson Printer MX100 type 3	£445.00
BBC53	Seikosha GP100A	£199.00
BBC80	Cassette Lead DIN to jack	£4.00
BBC95	Cable for Epson/Seikosha	£15.00
BBC1xx	Acornsoft BBC software	(Phone)
ATM2	Atom assembled 12Kram	£155.00
ATM10	Atom Kit 2Kram	£110.00
ATM11	Atom Kit 12Kram	£130.00
ATM26	New 1.8A Power Supply	£8.40

Prices exc. VAT and inc. postage (except BBC micro's £2.50)  
All items in stock (even BBCs) — quick despatch. Upgrades  
include fitting and testing. Credit cards not accepted for  
BBC micro's.

## ELECTRONEQUIP

128 West Street, Portchester  
(A27 opp. RUBY) Hants PO16 9XE  
Tel: 0705-325354



# adventure

## SPECTRUM ZX81 BBC nascom

*Colossal Adventure* .. 16K/32K .. £8/10 The classic mainframe game "Adventure", with all the treasures and creatures of the original. And with 70 extra rooms!

*Adventure Quest* .... 16K/32K .. £8/£10 From the Great Forest, up Orc Mountain, braving fire, swamp and caverns on a quest against Tyranny. Face vampires, demons, wizards, 200-foot worms...

Adventure games are fascinating. You enter English phrases and the computer acts as a window to worlds of magic.

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and a game may take weeks to solve! Only our combination of data and code compaction allows so much to be provided.

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if unhappy. Supplied on TDK cassettes. Send order, describing your computer, or a SAE for full details of all our programs to:

### LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks



SERVICE CENTRE  
OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

**We can upgrade  
your Model A  
to Model B**

*Large range of software in stock*



ACORN  
OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

**In stock – wide  
range of  
software**

**VIC-20**

**BANKRUPT STOCK!**

**VIC-20: £170 incl VAT**

ALSO SOME MEMORY  
PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

*Few items only –  
first come, first served!*

**EPSON FT/2: ONLY £400 incl VAT**

#### Micro Taniel

Turns your TV into a Prestel  
receiver – or download software  
from Prestel with your Apple

**ONLY £160 incl VAT**

**Alpha Numeric Taniel**

**ONLY £200 incl VAT**



**TWICKENHAM  
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD**

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

# hot stuff! DRAGON 32



**for only £199.50**

Plus £5 Post & Packing

*I have a burning desire for the  
**DRAGON 32** – Please send me:*

☐ **DRAGON 32 COMPUTER - £199.50**

#### DRAGON PLUG-IN SOFTWARE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Berserk - £19.95            | <input type="checkbox"/> Ghost Attack - £24.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Meteoroids - £19.95         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cave Hunter - £19.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cosmic Invaders - £19.95    | <input type="checkbox"/> Tube Frenzy - £19.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Starship Chameleon - £19.95 |  |

#### DRAGON CASSETTE SOFTWARE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Special selection 1 - £7.95  | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Selection 2 - £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quest - £7.95                | <input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Animator - £7.95    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computavoice - £7.95         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mazerace - £7.95            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madness & Minataur - £7.95   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Examples from manual - £7.95 |  |

#### DRAGON PERIPHERALS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pair of Joysticks - £19.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Cassette Cable - £7.95 |
|---|---|

(Add £5 Post & Packing for DRAGON 32 – £1 for accessories)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\* Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account with  
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for

£

\*Delete as applicable

Name: .....

Address: .....

CVG

**ComServe**

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX.  
TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749



# ZX Spectrum

## 20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home, The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it come alive.

**No experience required.** Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

**Amazing effects.** All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

**Entirely original.** None of these programs has ever been published before.

**Proven Quality.** The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs.

### Hours of entertainment

- **Lunar Landing.** Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- **Maze.** Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- **Android Nim.** Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outer-space.
- **Biorhythms.** Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

### Improve your mind

- **Morse.** A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- **Maths.** Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

### Run your life more efficiently

- **Home Accounts.** Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- **Telephone Address Pad.** Instant access to many pages of information.
- **Calendar.** Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past events.

### ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-  
Dept. E., Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill,  
Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

- ☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book only £6.95 each.  
☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book & Cassette £9.90 each

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

## Now! For the SPECTRUM 48K!



# FOOTBALL MANAGER

## Addictive Games

for  
ZX81  
SPECTRUM  
TRS80  
VIDEO GENIE

★ AS MANY SEASONS AS YOU LIKE ★ 4 DIVISIONS ★

★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★

★ FULL LEAGUE TABLES ★

★ TRANSFER MARKET ★

★ INJURIES ★

★ 7 LEVELS OF PLAY ★

★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★

★ MANAGERIAL RATING ★

★ PICK YOUR TEAM FOR EACH MATCH ★ F.A. CUP ★

JUST  
LOOK AT  
THESE  
FEATURES

This is NOT a mere simulation. This is an exciting and highly enjoyable game in which you play the part of a Football Manager coping with the problems and decisions involved in running your club. There are so many features it is impossible to list them here but included are form (top teams NORMALLY win), giant-killings, wage bills to pay, and you can even be sacked! It is a game requiring a great deal of skill, and people play it for literally hours on end (we have PROOF!).

WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games you've ever played!

BUT BEWARE, this game is extremely addictive!

### HARDWARE REQUIRED

Spectrum 48K RAM ZX 81 16K RAM	TRS80/ Video Genie LEVEL II 16K RAM
---	--

To Order send Cheque/P.O. £7.95  
made payable to: ADDICTIVE GAMES  
at: Dept. C.V.G.P.O. BOX 278  
CONNBURROW  
MILTON KEYNES MK14 7NE  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

# A.B. & C. Computers

MAIL  
ORDER  
SPECIALISTS

NEW  
COLOUR  
COMPUTERS

DRAGON  
32K

GENIE IV  
16K

£199.50  
INC VAT  
EACH

THE PERFECT HOME COMPUTERS WITH:—  
COLOUR, SOUND, TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD AND  
HIGH RESOLUTION PIXEL GRAPHICS

FREE: PROGRAMS CASSETTE WITH ALL  
COMPUTERS

TEXAS T199/4A Home Computer £170

Invaders	14.75	Attack	18.22	Music Maker	21.70
Soccer	18.22	Blackjack	18.22	Speech Editor	14.47
Munchman	21.70	Chess	£29.35	Reading	21.70
Car Wars	21.70	Yahtzee	18.22	Ext'd Basic	66.09

GENIE I + II Summer Sale at £259

12" Green Monitor	£73.07	Genie Printer	£180.00
EG3014 Expander	£184.07	Fred (Music)	£41.07

SEIKOSHA — EPSON PRINTERS FROM £199  
EXPANSION RAM FOR GENIE — VIC 20 — TRS80  
SOFTWARE — BOOKS — MEDIA — ACCESSORIES  
SEND SAE FOR FULL PRICE LISTS

A. B. & C. COMPUTERS,  
11 BROCKSTONE ROAD,  
ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL.  
Tel: St Austell (0726) 64463  
Tel: Newquay (06373) 6886  
Personal callers welcome

Terms — Please add VAT at 15%. Cheque  
P.O. with order. Carriage Computers  
Printers £5.00. Post and Packing other  
items 60p. All hardware checked by service  
engineer.

24 HOUR  
ANSAPHONE FOR  
ACCESS ORDERS





# ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!!

## Spectrum

### ATARI 400/800 16K

#### GRAPHICS/CHARACTER CREATOR

Now you can define your very own custom character sets. Or edit the existing sets. Results fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1 and 2. Many exciting features including: Save, Screen Modes, Reflect, Invert etc.

Supplied on cassette with data £8.00

## SPECTRUM

Full details of our range of Spectrum software available on request free of charge. Arcade games and utilities. SAE for details.

**FREE!! TO VIC, ATARI AND SPECTRUM OWNERS. SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR FREE PROGRAM AND catalogue of software.**

Send Cash/Cheque/P.O. with order to:

**LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE,**

Dept, CVG, Linton House, The Green, Tadley, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: (07356) 5038



#### WANTED!

**GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE.  
SEND DEMO FOR QUICK  
REPLY.**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
PLEASE ADD 50P P&P**



## VIC-20

by Jeff Minter

## VIC-20

#### DEFENDA! m/c

Full feature version of the popular arcade game including: Swarmers, Baiters, Pods, Landers and Humanoids. Controls: Up, Down, Thrust, Reverse, Fire and Smart Bomb. High resolution colour graphics. Joystick controls. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

#### TRAXX! m/c

Vic 20 version of the brand new arcade game "Amidar" A Pac-man/Quix crossbreed. All machine code, fast and fun. Joystick controls. Hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

#### RATMAN! m/c

Kill the squeaking rats which fall from the sky before they dig in and prey on you! Game includes rats, hammers, men, mutants and spears. M/c, hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Fast and fun for only £8.95

#### BLITZKRIEG (3.5k) (Bomb B.A.)

Fly your Vulcan bomber over enemy territory and destroy the city. 25 levels of play. Hi-res colour graphics on the unexpanded Vic 20. Only £4.95

#### UTILITY PROGRAMS (for unexpanded Vic 20)

**GAME GRAPHICS EDITOR.** Create your very own custom characters. Full features include Reflect, Save on Tape etc.  
**SOFTKEY 24.24** key words inc. Peek, Poke, List, Save on your function keys.

Both programs supplied on one cassette.

Only £6.00

## MAGNETIC MEDIA

14-20 George Street, Balsall Heath,  
Birmingham, B12 9RG  
Tel: 021-440 8338

Magnetic Media announce the coming of something absolutely NEW in Computer Programs for the Atari 400/800 from Big Five

### MINER FORTY NINER

Not a game — Not an adventure — Not a utility or business program — not just another Space Invader/Arcade type game

## INTERESTED?

## VIC COLOUR COMPUTERS £197

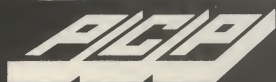
CATCH UP WITH TODAY'S WORLD OF MICROCOMPUTERS ON THIS LOW COST POWERFUL MODEL FROM COMMODORE. IT HAS SOUND, COLOUR, EXPANDABILITY, A COMPREHENSIVE COMPUTER LANGUAGE, A GREAT PROGRAMMING BOOK... IN FACT EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

VIC20 COMPUTER £197.  
PROGRAM RECORDER £44.95.  
TOGETHER £240.

WE HAVE THE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE.

**BUY YOUR VIC FROM THE EXPERTS  
THE PEOPLE WHO CARE!  
THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW!**

**WE GIVE 12 MONTHS FULL  
GUARANTEE**

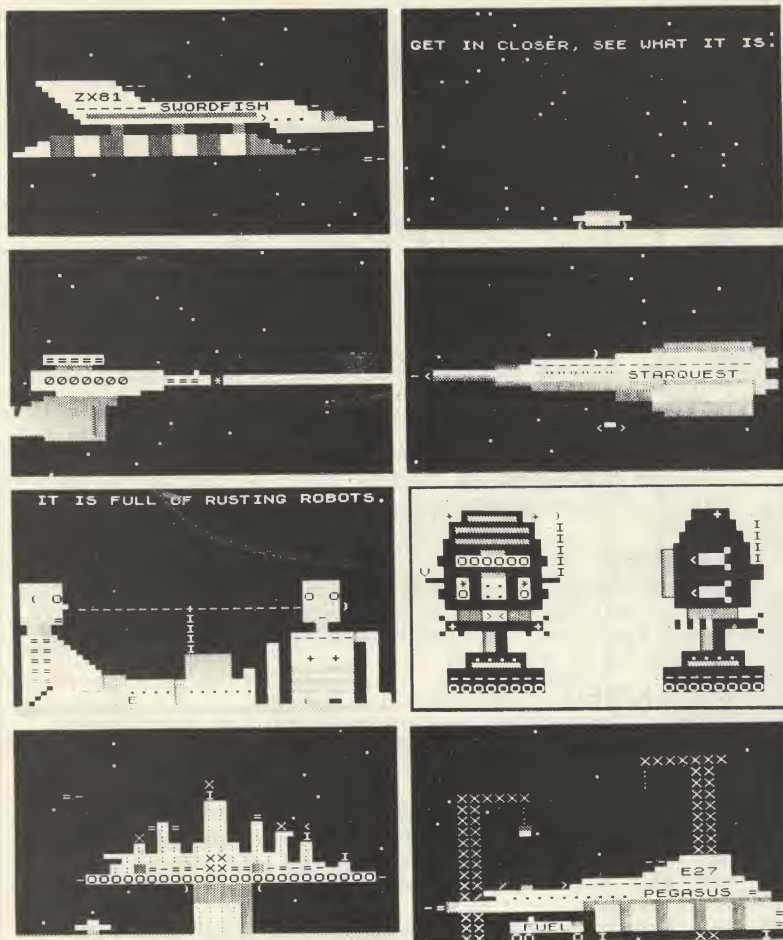


**PERSONAL COMPUTER PALACE**

4-6 CASTLE STREET, READING, BERKSHIRE.

Telephone: (0734) 589249





## VIC 20 16K ZX81

**SUBSPACE STRIKER** ... It comes from out of nowhere and then vanishes back into the ether. With your deadly Antimat torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the federation spacelanes.

**ZOR** ... Two mighty robots are designed for one purpose — to fight to the death. In the style of a mediaeval duel, you must do battle with the Champion of Zor to save your planet.

**ENCOUNTER** ... Would you know what to do if you encountered extra-terrestrial beings. In this exciting game, you are abducted by aliens and the space invaders play YOU!

**STARQUEST** ... A voyage of discovery and adventure in the cosmos. With the help of your onboard computer, you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.

**TRADER** ... A trilogy of three full 16K programmes that combine to give a fantastic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader you seek your fortune and deal with some very bizarre customers indeed.

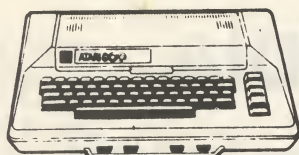
Packed into 16k with full screen animated graphics, Pixel software makes a delightful change. 16k games are £9.50 for VIC 20 and £5.50 for ZX81. Trader is £18.50 for VIC 20 and £10.50 for ZX81. Ask your dealer today or write to us direct for fast service.

# PIXEL

Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gdns. London SW14 8HF



# ATARI



**NEW LOW  
PRICES**

400 (exc BASIC)	£173.04
400 (inc BASIC)	£216.52
800 (exc BASIC)	£390.43
800 (inc BASIC)	£433.91

### ATARI PACKAGE DEALS

400 (16k) + BASIC + Recorder + Joystick	
+ 5 Blank Cassettes + Free Programs	£251.30
400 (32k) + All above items	£307.83
800 (48k) + All above items	£546.96
800 (48k) + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks	
+ Demo Disks + 3 Apx Programs	£734.78

### SHARP

MZ80A	£434	VIC 20	£152
MZ80B	£950	GENIE 1 & 2	£289
		ATOM	from £150

+ PERIPHERALS + SOFTWARE + BOOKS + MAGAZINES +  
CHESS COMPUTERS + GAMES FOR ZX81 and APPLE



### DRAGON 32

32K + COLOUR + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS +  
SOUND + TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD +  
SLOTS FOR JOYSTICKS + CARTRIDGES  
EXPANDABLE TO 64K

ALL FOR **£173.00** + VAT

### NEW ATARI SOFTWARE

Tumblebugs, Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade,  
Pacific Coast Highway, Clowns and Balloons,  
Protector, Chicken, Slime, Apple Panic, Track  
Attack — ALL AT **£17.35**

Micropainter **£19.56**

Dodge Racer **£15.60**

+ ATARI, INTELLIVISION & HANIMEX TV GAMES +  
CARTRIDGES BY IMAGIC & ACTIVISION

# GAMER

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD

Tel: 698424

**BRIGHTON**

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES



# How to make the best home computer in the world even better.

## Peripherals to turn a powerful computer into a super-computer for the professional.

With VIC, you have the finest home computer money can buy. And the more you use it, the more you will ask it to do.

Pretty soon, you'll want to extend VIC's vast potential to the full; and there is a wide range of VIC peripherals to help you do it.

Disk drives, disk-based software, a printer, cassette unit, joysticks, paddles—with these, VIC computing becomes total computing: giving you true professional power and capability.

We describe the major units here.

### VIC PRINTER



The VIC Printer, like all VIC peripherals, offers a very high specification at a very competitive price.

It will print programs, letters, business data, graphic displays and so on.

Its main features include: 80 characters per line • Tractor feed dot matrix • 30 characters per second print speed • Full alphanumerics and graphic printing • Double-size character capability • All cables and leads.

### VIC FLOPPY DISK UNIT

The VIC single-drive Disk Unit provides a fast, accurate and efficient means of storing and retrieving data and programs.

Together with the Printer, it transforms the VIC 20 into the ideal system for the small businessman or serious computer programmer.

Features include: 174,848 bytes capacity • Uses soft-sectored standard 5¼" single density floppy disks • Direct interface to VIC • Direct compatibility with Printer Intelligent system independent of VIC. (VIC RAM not required to run it).



### EXPANSION MEMORY CARTRIDGES

Special plug-in cartridges are available to expand VIC's memory. 3K, 8K and 16K RAM packs plug directly into the computer.

A Memory Expansion Board is also available to develop VIC's capabilities to the maximum.

For full details of VIC 20, its peripherals and software, and a list of your local dealers, contact: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BG. Tel: Slough 79292.



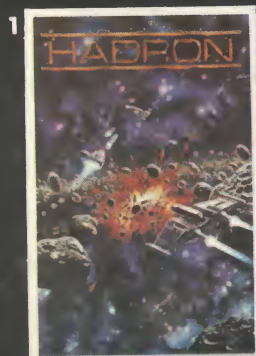
 **commodore**  
**VIC 20**

**The best home computer in the world.**



# LEISURE CENTRES FOR BRAINS

Announcing a new range of Electronic Entertainment from one of today's most advanced computer companies.



In HADRON, there are over a dozen enemies from five different classes. Many of the objects actually rotate as you approach them, creating astonishing 3-D effects. **£19.95**



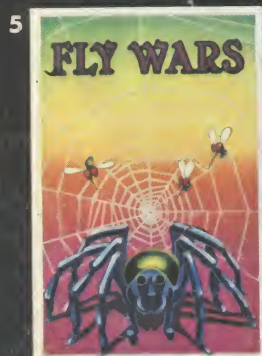
You set out to secure the secrets of the imprisoned Professor Eisenstadt. The in-depth plot, extensive vocabulary and colorful graphics make Kabul Spy a most intriguing adventure game. **£19.95**



Take Theseus' place in the labyrinth and you will travel through 16 different, three-dimensional mazes. Armed with a laser sword, you will encounter a myriad of fanciful and frightful creatures. **£19.95**



You are the last survivor of your starship crew on a suicide mission. Your one-man Space Cruiser has only one weapon — a limited quantity of very powerful atomic missiles. **£19.95 \***



Was the Spider able to destroy the Fly-Fighters, elude the B.S. and repair the damaged web??? Fly back in time with us and join the Alliance. See how well you do as the Spider-Fighter. **£17.95**



"There are ten rooms full of chambers and passages and they are all protected by this Drageroo that Grud created. It has wings and heat sensors and it can't be shot!" **£17.95**



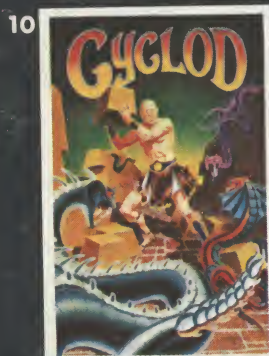
Enemy forces are advancing from all directions and begin to place Killer satellites in orbit around your station. And then, look out for the meteors! **£17.95**



Sneaker's popularity is based on its seemingly endless variety of challenges. The game features some of the most animated and colorful characters to ever attempt to stomp you into submission. **£17.95**



"As if it wasn't dangerous enough battling the Russians, now it's the Jellyfish too! We shot them, but they break into smaller pieces and keep coming. They've got to be nuclear mutants!" **£17.95**



Cy-clo-d (sikiad) n. A mythical creature apparent in many legends: in Sirius' legend, the video representation of a game wherein an eyeball fights snakes with bricks. **£17.95**



You say you have a sudden urge to play Football? Now, you and up to three of your friends can play Football at home. Divide into Grud and Robot teams and bash the ball around the screen. **£17.95 \***



Dark Forest is a game of strategy which pits you against Trolls, Magicians, Sea Serpents, Specters, Gruds and up to five other players. You can choose from any of eight levels of difficulty. **£17.95**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	

Please tick appropriate boxes.

To: The Leisure Collection, P.O. Box 6, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1JQ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my

Access/Barclaycard Account Number \_\_\_\_\_

(All prices include P. & P. and V.A.T.)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

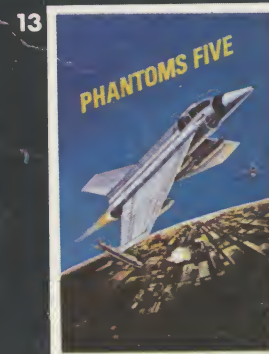
To order by phone, ring (0895) 59836 and quote your credit card no.



## THE LEISURE COLLECTION

A division of Zynar Ltd,  
122, High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1J.T.

All games require Apple II with 48K and one Apple disk drive.  
Games marked \* require games paddle.



While you try to make your bombing run, you have to avoid being hit by anti-aircraft fire, and fight off enemy aircraft as well. **£17.95**